LIERARY 90016013

LIBRAARY
RONM 50.30
JUN 231972
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

## OFFICIAL BUSINESS



## TTRR/E"ALSUIRIY $\overline{\underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{2}}}}}$ IBUUIWILIETITIN

OLTOBER-1955

## Table of Contents

Page
Treasury financing operations ..... A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations ..... 1
Eudget receipts and expencitures ..... 2
Trust account and other transactions ..... 6
Treasury cash income and outgo ..... 10
Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account. ..... 15
Statutory debt limitation ..... 19
Debt operations ..... 20
United States savings bonds ..... 26
Treasury savings notes ..... 30
Ownership of Federal securities ..... 31
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities. ..... 33
Market quotations on Treasury securities ..... 37
Average yielcis of long-term bonds ..... 40
Internal revenue collections. ..... 42
Monetary statistics ..... 44
Capital movements ..... 48
Corporations and certain other business-type activities - balance sheets. ..... 59
Cumulative table of contents ..... 79
Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Subscrlption per year $\$ 4.25$ domestic, $\$ 5.25$ forelgn. Single copy prive varies.

## Treasury Financing Operations

## Tax Certificate Offering

A cash offering of $\$ 2-3 / 4$ billion, or thereabouts, of $2-1 / 4$ percent tax anticipation certificates of indebtedness was announced by the secretary of the Treasury on September 29. The certificates are dated October 11, 1955, and will mature June $22,1956$. They will be receivable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profite taxes on June 15, 1956. The subscription books were open for one day only, on October 3.

Subscriptions totaled more than $\$ 8,778$ million and allotments $\$ 2,970$ million. Subscriptions in excess of $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 32 percent but not less than $\$ 100,000$. Those for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Approximately $\$ 1.3$ bllion was allotted to nonbank subscribers on original issue.

Commercial banks, which for this purpose are defined as banks accepting demand deposits, were permitted to subscribe for their own account without deposit, but were restricted in each case to an amount not exceeding 50 percent of the combined oapital, surplus, and undivided profits of the subscribing bank. A payment of 5 percent of the emount of certificates subscribed for, not subject to withdrawal until after allotment, was required on all other subscriptions. Commercial banks quallfied as depositaries were permitted to make payment for the new certificates by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

Commercial banks and other lenders were re-
quested to reirain from making unsecured loans or loans collateralized in whole or in part by the certiflcates aubscribed for, to cover the 5 percent deposits required to be paid when subscriptions were entered. A certification by the subscribing bank that no such loan was made was required on each subscription entersa by it for account of its customers. A cortification that the bank had no beneficial interest in its customers' subscriptions, and that no customers had any beneficial interest in the bank's own subscription, also was required.

The new securitles, designated Series C-1956, Tax Anticipation Serles, will bear interest at the rate of $2-1 / 4$ percent per annum, payable with the principal at maturity. They were iseued in bearer form only, in denominations or $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000$, $\$ 10,000, \$ 1 \mathrm{CO}, 000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$.

Treasury 91-Day Bills
Weakly 91-day billa issued in September totaled $\$ 8.0$ billion. They refunded $\$ 7.5$ blllion of maturing bllls of like maturities and made avallable $\$ 0.5$ billion in casb. Each offering was for $\$ 1.6$ billion and each maturity smounted to $\$ 1.5$ blllion. The close of september marked the end of the quarter during which, by weekiy increases of $\$ 100$ million, the bills lssued exceeded thoss maturing by a total of $\$ 1.3$ billion. On the new September lssues the average rates of discount were 2.088 percent for September 1; 2.135 percent for September 8; 2.104 percent for September 15; 1.981 percent for September 22; and 2.122 percent for september 29.

Note: Details of Treasury market finencing operations are shown elsewhere in this isoue of the "Ireasury Bulletin," in the tables on "Opferinge" and "Die-
position," reepectively, of marketeble ieeues of bonds, notee, and certificates of indebtednese, and in the table "offeringe of Treasury Billa."

$$
-z-=
$$

$=$


Source: Aotual f1guree are from the old dally Trensury itatement through the ilecal year 1952 and the oelendar jear 1953; cotund i1guree on the nev reporting beice (oeo footnota 6) are from the nev daily Treasury etatement and the "Monthly Statement of Rinceipte and Expendituree of the Unitod Statee Govermmat"; eetimatas are based on the "Review of the 1956 Braget, 'released Auguat 25, 1955. More detailed information with reepeot to the ifgures an this pege ie given in ounoeoding tablen.

1) Groes rece1pte ifes transfers of tax reco1pte to the Fedoral 01d-Age and Survirore Insurance Trust Find and the Railroed Retirmmont Aocount, and refunds of reoelpts.
2/ Transections of the Forelgn Eoononic Ccoperation Truat Fund, eotabliehed under Seotion 114 (1) of the Eoonomio Cooparetion Aot of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are cansolidated with budget expendituree. Begimning with the

11soal year 1951, net inveetment by welly owned Govermont enterpriees in publio debt eoouritioe io exclua od from budget expendituree, and ie inoluded with other auch inveetanont under "Trust account and other tranenotions."
3) Consint of transantion of truat and depoeit funde, 1mvertmont by Goverment sgencies in publio debt eeouritiee, and redemption or esle of obligations of Govermment agenciec in the market; oxcess of recelpte, or expendituree ( - ).
4/ For obocke outetanding, talegraphio reparte from Foderal Reeerve Bapisa, public dobt intereet accrued and unpald begiming July 1955 (previousiy
included fram November 1949 as intareet aheoks and coupons outetanding), and doposite in transit and oash held outeide the Treaoury begiming with the elecal sear 1954; net increase, or docrease (-).
5/ For ourrent month dotali, eee seotion on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in enoh leoue of the Bullotin. The Ilmitations in offoct during the period covered by thie table and the date when each beoame effective are ee sollow: Maroh 28, 1942, \$125 billion; April 11, 1943, $\$ 210$ blllion; June 9, 1944, $\$ 260$ bil110n; April 3, 1945, $\$ 300$ billion; June 26, 1946, $\$ 275$ billion; and Augugt 28, 1954, $\$ 281$ hillion (tomporary inorease onding on Juno 30,1956 ). Guaranteod eecuritios aro inolvdod under the limitation beginning April 3, 1945. Sovinge bonde are included at curreot redemption value begioning June 26, 1946; prior to thet time they vere included et maturity value. Io the debt outetanding, savings bonds are oarried at ourrent redomption value.
6/ Fou reporting basie al announoed Fobruary 17, 1954 (e0e April 1954 "Treasury Bulletin," page A-2), beginning with the siacel yoar 1953 nod the oaloodar jear 1954. The nev delly Tremaury otatesoat show caeh deposits and vitharavale in the aocount of the Ireasuror of the United States. The nev monthly atatament inoludee agenoy transectiono not cleared through the Treacurer'o ascount, and shows recelpte whon they are racelved by oolleoting officere and expendituree when obeoks aro leousd or paysite are made by diabursiag oficere.
ת.e. Not evalleble.

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources
(In milliane of dollare)

| Piccal year or month | Internal revenue 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income and proilte texoe |  |  |  | Bmployment taxeo |  |  |  | Eroise taxes 2/ | Estate and gift taxes $2 /$ | Taxee not otherwice olase1fiod 2/ | Total internal revenue I/ |
|  | Corporation $2 /$ | Individual |  | Total 1ncome and profit. | For <br> old-age <br> inaurance <br> $3 / 4 /$ | For railroad retirament 5 | For unamployment inguranoe $6 /$ | Total omploymont 7/ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Fot vithbeld 2/ 3/ | Wi thhold <br> 3/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1946... | $\begin{aligned} & 19,735 \\ & 19,641 \\ & 18,189 \\ & 24,218 \\ & 32,886 \end{aligned}$ |  | 11,436 | 31,171 | 1,616 | 557 | 208 | 2,381 |  | 8,301 |  | 41,853 |
| 1949............ |  |  | 9,842 | 29,482 | 1,690 | 564 | 223 | 2,477 |  | 8,348 |  | 40,307 |
| 1950............ |  |  | 10,073 | 28,263 | 2,106 | 550 | 226 | 2,883 |  | 8,303 |  | 39,449 |
| 1951........... |  |  | 13,535 | 37,753 | 3,120 | 578 | 234 | 3,931 |  | 9,423 |  | 51,106 |
| 1952............ |  |  | 18,521 | 51,347 | 3,569 | 735 | 259 | 4,562 |  | 9,726 |  | 65,635 |
| New reporting basic: 8/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953............ | 3 | 012 | 21,351 | 54,363 | 4,086 | 620 | 277 | 4,983 |  | 10,825 |  | 70,171 |
| 1954........... | 21,523 | 10,747 | 21,635 | 53,906 | 4,537 5,340 | 603 | 285 | 5,425 | 10,014 | 945 | 92 | 70,300 2 |
| 1955 p.......... | 18,265 | 10,407 | 21,242 | 49,914 | 5,340 | 601 | 279 | 6,220 | 9,194 | 936 |  | 66,271 |
| 1956 (Est.).... | 19,200 |  | ,800 | 52,000 | n.e. | D.e. | n.e. | 7,285 | 9,340 | 975 | - | 69,500 |
| 1955-Jamaary... Fobruary . . | 355 274 | 2,239 881 | 884 2,916 | 3,477 4,072 | 113 | 17 64 | 31 167 | 161 786 | 649 709 | 62 67 | 5 | 4,354 5,631 |
| March..... | 6,812 | 745 | 2,916 | 4,071 | 562 | 46 | 167 20 | 628 | 709 841 | 151 | 3 | 10,902 |
| April..... | 478 | 2,190 | 967 | 3,635 | 316 | 20 | 4 | 341 | 717 | 77 | - | 4,771 |
| May....... | 377 | 602 | 2,991 | 3,970 | 785 | 80 | 15 | 879 | 843 | 94 | 1 | 5,788 |
| June p.... | 6,201 | 1,428 | 1,534 | 9,163 | 703 | 53 | 2 | 757 | 907 | 64 | 1 | 10,892 |
| Julv...... | 547 | 277 | 884 | 1,708 | 198 | 15 | 2 | 216 | 796 | 79 | 2 | 2,801 |
| Ausust.... | 328 | 115 | 3,004 | 3,447 | 912 | 85 | 16 | 1,012 | 867 | 77 | 1 | 5,404 |
| 1956 to date... | 875 | 392 | 3,888 | 5,155 | 2,110 | 100 | 18 | 1,229 | 1,663 | 156 | 3 | 8,205 |


| Fiscal ysar or month | Customs | M1scellaneous rece1pte I/ $10 /$ | Total budget recelpte | Deductione from budget receipte |  |  |  |  |  | Net budget receipto |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Transfars of tax reoelpte to - |  | Refunds of receipte 13/ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | FOASI <br> Trust Fund 12/ | Railroad <br> Rotirement <br> Accoumt 12/ | Internal revenue | Customs | Other | Total refunds |  |
| 1948. | 422 | 3,824 | 46,099 | 1,616 | 723 | 2,250 | 19 | 2 | 2,272 | 41,488 |
| 1949.......... . . . . . . . . . | 384 | 2,082 | 42,774 | 1,690 | 550 | 2,817 | 17 | 3 | 2,838 | 37,696 |
| 1950..................... | 423 | 1,439 | 42,311 | 2,106 | 550 | 2,135 | 16 | 8 | 2,160 | 36,495 |
| 1951. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 624 | 1,639 | 53,369 | 3,120 | 575 | 2,082 | 15 | 9 | 2,107 | 47,568 |
| 1952..................... | 551 | 1,814 | 67,999 | 3,569 | 738 | 2,275 | 18 | 9 | 2,308 | 61,391 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953.................... | 613 | 1,865 | 72,649 | 4,086 | 620 | 3,095 | 17 | 6 | 3,218 | 64,825 |
| 1954..................... | 562 | 2,3119/ | 73,173 | 4,537 | 603 | 3,345 | 20 | 11 | 3,377 | 64,655 |
| 1955 p................... | 606 | 2,491 | 69,368 | 5,040 | 600 | 3,400 | 22 | 4 | 3,426 | 60,303 |
| 1956 (Est.)............ | 640 | 2,360 | 72,500 | 6,275 | 625 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 3,500 | 62,100 |
| 1955-January. . . . . . . . . Fobruary. | 48 47 | 430 276 | 4,833 5,954 | 113 | $\frac{17}{64}$ | 46 206 | 2 | 1 | 48 | 4,655 |
| March. ............. | 60 | 127 | น1,089 | 562 | 46 | 738 | 2 | * | 741 | 9,741 |
| April. ............. |  | 119 |  |  |  |  |  | * | 874 |  |
| May . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 56 | 276 | 6,119 | 785 | 80 | 814 | 2 | 1 | 817 | 4,438 |
| June p............. | 57 | 243 | 12,193 | 703 | 53 | 396 | 3 | - | 399 | 10,038 |
| July. ............. | 54 | 234 | 3,089 | 198 | 15 | 109 | 1 | * |  | 2,765 |
| August. ........... | 55 | 390 | 5,848 | 912 | 85 | 116 | 2 | 1 | 118 | 4,734 |
| 1956 to dete............ | 180 | 623 | 8,938 | 1,120 | 100 | 225 | 3 | 1 | 229 | 7,499 |

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the old daily Troasury otatemant; actual fisuree on the nev reportins beole are from the "Monthly Statement of Focaipte and Bxpenditures of the United Statee Government"; estimates are based an the "Reviov of the 1956 Budget," reloased Aмgust 25, 1955.

1. For further dotall, see tabloo under "Internal Revenue Colleotione."

Broakdonn vas not fade in the dally treasury etetement for yeare prior to 1054.
3/ Beginning January 1951, the distributian of receipte betweon Individual incame tares and old-age inswrance taree is made in accordanoe vith provicions of Soc. 109 (a) (2) of the Social Seourity Act Amend-
mante of 1950, for transfer to the Federal Old-Age and Survivore Insurenoe Trust Fund (e00 footaote 11).
4) Tacer on employers and employees under the Federal Insurence Contrior: Is Act, as amandod ( 26 U.S.C. 1400-1432) and, beginning with the taxitise year 1951, tax an eelf-employed individuaie under the SelfEmplogment Contributions Act ( 26 U.S.C. 480-482).
5/ Tazee on carriers and their employeoe under the Rellroad Retirament Tar Act ( 26 U.S.C. 1500-1538).
6/ Tax on emplojere of 8 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tar het, as amonded ( 26 V.S.C. 1600-1611).
Pootmoten 7 through 10 on page 3, 11 an pago 4, and remainder an page 5.

Table 2.- Expenditures by Major Functionsl Classifications
(In millione of dollara)

| Fiacal yaar or month | Total 14 | National eecurlty | Intornational affaire and PInance | Intereet on the public debt 15 | Veterans ${ }^{1}$ eervices and benelits 16/ | O-her |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1348. | 33,069 17/ | 12,446 | 4,479 17/ | 5,211 | 6,459 | 5,1663 |
| 1949..... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 39,507 17 | 12,787 | 6,026 17/ | 5,339 | 6,878 | 8,476 |
| 1950. | 39,617 | 12,952 | 4,817 | 5,750 | 6,517 | 9,581 |
| 1951. | 44,058 | 21,663 | 3,798 | 5,613 | 5,333 | 7,55.2 |
| 1952... | 65,408 | 42,867 28/ | 2,839 | 5,859 | 4,952 | 8,891 |
| Now roporting baelo: 8/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1353.............................. | 74,274 | 50,276 | 2,184 | 6,504 | 4,334 | 10,97* |
| 1954................................ | 67,772 | 46,522 | 1,553 | 6,382 | 4,249 | 9,005 |
| 1955 p........................... | 64,494 | 40,989 19/ | 1,175 12/ | 6,389 | 4,405 | 11,535 |
| 1356 (гөт.)...................... | 63,832 | 38,750 | 2,121 | 6,765 20/ | 4,839 | 11,355 |
|  | 4,942 | 3,176 | 171 | 222 | 379 | 994 |
| February . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,831 | 3,048 | 148 | 396 | 365 | 875 |
| Mareh. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,894 | 3,759 12/ | 109 12/ | 478 | 386 | 1,163 |
| April. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,228 | 3,382 | 78 | 355 | 383 | 1,029 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,356 | 3,346 | 284 | 443 | 381 | 1,002 |
| June p . | 6,677 | 3,939 | 97 | 1,495 | 398 | 748 |
| गnLฐ. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,382 | 2,863 | 56 | 592 | 364 | 1,508 |
| Aนุรูя....................... | 6,225 | 3,420 | 93 | 522 | 434 | 1,754 |
| 1756 to dato..................... | 21,607 | 6,283 | 151 | 1,214 | 797 | 3,262 |

Source: See Table 1. Expenditure elaseifications are besed on the detall
evillmble from the monthly Treasury reports and are deecribed in the
footnotes; they differ eowewhet from the claselfications used in the 1956 Budget document.
Footnote on pege 5.

Table 3.- Expenditures for National Security


Cource: See Table?
Fortnote 11 an page 4 and ramainder on page 5.
I) Trrouph $19{ }^{5} 3$, intributions to thn Pailroed thomployment Insurance Adminiatration Fmi ware cerriad in the dally Tresoury statement as Eipeellenoous receipte, wille the 1956 Budget document inciudes them in employment taxes through 1952. This difference in claseifioetion mccounts for the difference in figures from the tro oorreeo. BnEinning 1254 the contribritions sre croditod direct to the trust acsond. For amounts of the contributions inciuded in budget recoipte, see "Treesux: Bulletin" Por Februery 1954, page 7.

8/ As announced Fobruary 17, 1954, eeo page 1, footnote 5.
9 In the 1956 Budsot, internal revenue texee not otherwise claesifiod are incluted in mi eoollaneous recelpte.
10/ Includes procesde from sale of ourplue proporty and from Govermentounod socurstioe; soigniorage; depouite resulting from renegotiation of var contracte (see "Troesury Bulletin" for Fobruary 1948, page 5); and railroad unompoymont ineuranco contributions for adminiotrative oxpenses through 1953, after wioh they are carriod as truat accoumt recelpte under the Rellyoed Retirement Boart.

Table 4.- Expenditures for International Affairs and Finance

| Flacal year or month | Total | Conduct of foreign affaire 29/ | Forelgn information and exchangs $29 /$ | Economio and technioal development |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Mutual eeourity 30 | Export-Import $\text { Bank } 31$ | Other 32/ |
| 1948............................. | 4,479 27/ | $\begin{aligned} & 229 \\ & 265 \\ & 299 \\ & 277 \\ & 214 \end{aligned}$ |  | 599 | $13417 /$ | 465 | 3,651 |
| 2949........................... | 6,006 17 |  |  | 3,983 | 4,043 27 | -60 | 1,779 |
| 1950........................... | 4,817 |  |  | 3,568 | 3,523 | 45 | 949 |
| 1951............................. | 3,798 |  |  | 3,093 | 3,006 | 88 | 428 |
| 1952............................. | 2,839 |  |  | 2,216 | 2,191 | 25 | 408 |
| Now reporting basis: 8/ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 271 \\ & 156 \\ & 234 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953................... | 2,184 |  |  | 1,820 | 1,703 | 117 | 93 |
| 1954............................. | 1,553 |  |  | 1,313 | 1,215 | 99 | 83 |
| 1955 p.......................... | 1,175 19/ |  |  | 1,012 | 1,113 19/ | -101 | 28 |
| 1956 (Eat.).................... | 2,121 | n.a. |  | n.e. | 1,750 | -71 | n.e. |
| 1055-Jamaary. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 171 | 8 |  | 262 | 207 | -44 | 1 |
| Fobruary . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 148 | 11 |  | 135 | 132 | 3 | 1 |
| March. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 109 19/ | 14 |  | 94 | 107 19/ | -23 | 1 |
| Appll..................... | 78 | 994 |  | 68 | 71 |  | 1 |
| M ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 284 |  |  | 175 | 137 | 38 | * |
| Juns p................... | 97 |  |  | 93 | 113 | -20 | * |
| Јицู........................ | 56 95 | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $9$ | 28 72 | 70 | -43 | 2 |
| 1956 to data. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 151 | 34 | 16 | 100 | 141 | -44 | 3 |

Source: See Tablo 2.
Footrotee an page 5.
Table 5. - "Other" Expenditures

| Fiacal yaar or month | Total | Social eecurity, welfare, and hoalth 33/ | Housing and ocmencrit ty development 34 | Agerovilure and agrioulturel resourcee $35 /$ | Naturel reeource 36 | Tranoportation and <br> oommancation 37 | Finance, ocmaroe, and industry $38 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & 39 / \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1948.............................. | 5,463 | 1,045 | 68 | 780 | 8ec | 1,121 | 287 | 1,338 |
| 1949.......... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8,476 | 1,165 | -56 | 2,658 | 1,221 | 1,393 | 399 | 1,697 |
| 1950............................. | 9,581 | 1,526 | -270 | 2,842 | 1,399 | 1,486 | 714 | 1,884 |
| 1951. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,650 | 1,640 | 460 | 489 | 1,376 | 1,499 | 188 | 2,000 |
| 1952............................. | 8,891 | 1,672 | 665 | 1,063 | 1,451 | 1,839 | 138 | 2,064 |
| New roporting baale: 8/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953.............................. | 10,977 | 1,801 | 435 | 2,961 | 1,554 | 1,841 | 52 | 2,333 |
| 1954............................... | 9,065 | 1,802 | -556 | 2,653 | 1,389 | 1,453 | 104 | 2,140 |
| 1955 p........................... | 11,536 | 1,821 | 169 | 4,500 | 1,294 | 1,540 | -195 | 2,407 |
| 1956 (Eet.)..................... | 11,355 | 2,425 40/ | 41/ | 3,380 | 1,023 | 41 | $41 /$ | $42 /$ |
| 1955-January. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 994 875 | 178 135 | 38 40 | 349 260 | 91 96 | 97 137 | 39 50 | 201 155 |
| March. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,163 | 137 | -13 | 684 | 80 | 89 | 14 | 173 |
| April..................... | 1,0e9 | 170 | 28 | 762 | 87 | 109 | $-273$ | 145 |
|  | 1,002 | 144 | 37 | 384 | 83 | 175 | -16 | 195 |
| Jure p. | 748 | 124 | -29 | 336 | 106 | 77 | -54 |  |
| July. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,508 | 179 | 30 | 336 | 73 | 238 | 55 | 597 |
|  | 1,754 | 175 | 2 | 919 | 93 | 231 | * | 333 |
| 1956 to date..................... | 3,262 | 354 | 32 | 1,256 | 166 | 468 | 55 | 930 |

Pootnotse 12 and remaindor an page 5.
11) Amounts epprop-1ated to the Federal Old-Ags and Survivore Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the ampunts of tares collected and deposited for old-age insurance (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)). The Social Security Act Amendmente of 1950, epproved Ausust 28, 1950
( 64 Stat. 477 ), changed in cartain reapecta the beale of tranaferring the epproprieted funds to the truat fund. Begirning January 1951, the amounts tranaforred currontly as appropriations to the
trust fund are based an estimates of old-ase lasurance tax reoolpts made by the Seoretery of the Treasury pureuant to the provisions of Sec. 109 (e) (2) of the Amendmente of 1950, and are adjustod in later transfers on the besio of wage and solf-amployment income records maintained in the Social Seourity Administrotion. Trenafere for the fiscal year 1955 vere reduoed in February by $\$ 300$ million ae an adjustment for oxcose transfore to the trust fund of $\$ 90$ million in 1952 and $\$ 210 \mathrm{mil}$ lion in 1953. The anount of old-age insurance tax refunds is paid from the trust fund as a reimbureement to the general fund.

## Footnotes to Tables 1 through 5 - (Continued)

12 Excludes the Goverment'e contribution for creditable milstary eervice under the act of April 8, 1942 (56 Stat. 204). Beginning 1952, amounte are appopmeted to the Rellraad Retirement Acoount equal to the amount of taxee urder the Rellrose Retirement Tax Act depooited in the Treeeury, lese reinda, during each ifecal year ( 65 stat. 222 and 66 stat. 371), and tranafere are made currentiy. Proviously, armual approprlations were beeed, in effect, on astimated tar colloctions, with any noceebary adj justmente made in eucceeding appropriations.
Intereet an reiunde ie included in Table 5 under "Otuer."
Expendituree are "not," after allowance for reimbureemente to approprlatione, receipte of revolving fund appropriations, and racelpte credited to diebureing accounte of corporations and agenciee hering euthority to use collections without formal covering into the Treaeury. The ifguree include transfere to trust accounte. They exclude ret 1nvestment by wholly owned Govermment corporetion and agencies in public dett eecuritiee beginnine 1951 (when auch investmont wae erouped with thet of trust funds and and occounte), and public dect retiremente chareeable to the sinking fund, etc., under epecial provisione of law. Payments to the Treasury, principelly by wholly owned Government corporations, for retirement of capltal stock and disposition of eerninge are excluded from both meespte and expendituree. Further inforwation on these copital tranefere may be found in the 1054 Annuel Report of the Secretary of the Treeoury, page 418.
15/ Beginning with June and tbe ilacal year 1955, interset on the public debt ie reported on an accrual basis; previously, begirnine with November 1949, it was reported an a due and parable basie; for earlier poriode it was reported as an expenditure wben paid by the Treasurer of the United Statee.
16 Prior to July 1955 conelate of Veterans ${ }^{*}$ Adminietration expendituree, including the direct loan program. Thereafter includes expendituree o: the American Battle Monumente Commieeion and certain expendituree of the Dopartament of Labor.
17/ Includee transections relatins to the Foreign Economic Cooperatian Trust Fund (eee page 1). relating to "Depooit fund eccounte" aro included under "Trust Account and Other Transactions" instead of "Budget Recespte and Expendituree," beginning 1952.
mond breakiown bocame effective in the monthly otatement for March 1955 which reeulted in a ehift between "Economic and technical cosiotance" on the one hand and "Mutual in!11tery propram" and "Other" national security (direct forcee eupport) in the other. Figuree for the reclieelified items are not evallable by monthe for the whole year but are included in the total for the flecal year. on refuestiante of interest on undaveeted truat funce and intere included in Teble 5 under "Other."
21. Conelete of expendituree by the office of the Secretary of Defense; retired pay for the milltary eervicee begiming Septamber 1949, prior to which it is included in expendituree of the Depertmente of the Axyy, Navy, and A1r Force; other interserrice activitiee begiming July 1954; and pamente under the Armed Force日 Leave Act beginning July 1955 (they were included in "Other" expendituree in Table 5 for fiecal yeare 1953 through 1955).
22 Exclixdee cortain expenditures made on behalf of the Department of the A1r Force out of 1949 and prior year eppropriations to the Dopartment of the Aruy.
23/ Inciudes certain expenditures on behalf of the Department of the Air Force (eee pootnote 22).
24/ Conelete of expenditure from funds eppropriated to the Preeident under the Mutual Securlty Act, epproved October 10, 1951 ( 22 U.S.C. 1651), and the preceding Economic Cooperation Act; and Greak-Turkieh ase1stance through 1953.
Consiete of exoendituras of the Atomso Inors Comiseion. Prior to 1953 consiete of pasmente under the Armed Forcea Leeve Act, and expenditurse for surplus property dieposal; beginning 1954, conelete of direct forces eupport under the Mutunl Security Rct.
27/ Eetimate covere all military functions of the Department of Defense. Combined eetimate for the mutuml securl ty progrems of milltary aesietance and direct forces support ie $\$ 2,150$ million.
Figuree centered between colume are total exponditures of the Department of State. Through the fiecal year 1955, no breakiow of these expendituree wae available in the monthiy otatement. Beginning July 1955, the claselficetion "Conduct of forelgn affaire" includee the buik of the expenditures of the State Department, and the expendituree of the Teriff Comieeion and the Comedesion on Foreign Economic Policy. "Forsign information and exchange" includee oxpendituree of the United Statee Information Agency, the educational exchange activitiee of the State Department, and the Fmergency Fund for Intermational Affaire.
30) Cone1ste of expendituree from fund eppropriated to the President under the Mutual Security Act, and the preceding Economic Cooperetion Act.
31. Excludee Bank expendituroe under the Mutual Socurity Act anc the praceding Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amenided.
32) Includes expenditures for covernment and reliof in occupied areas through 1952, after which expenilituree for thie purpose made by the Department of state (the greater part currently) are included under "Coniuct of forelgn affelre," and those made by other asenciee (principally the Department of the Axyy) are not included in this teble. Also includee credit to the United Kingdom, 1948; civilian relief in Korea; expenditures of the unted Kations Felief and Rehebilitetion Adminietration through 1950; loan for construe :ion and furniehing of United Netions headquartere; and vaslous other foreign rellef and ald pragrams.
33/ Through the flecal year 1955, conalate of expendituree of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare except tbe Office of Educetion, and of the corresponding component orgarizations before the estebliehment of this Department on Agril 11, 1953; whe Gormonment's contribution under the Reilroad Retirement Act for crediteble allitary eervice, and certain other Rallroed Retirement Soerd expenditures through 1953; and begining 1950, the achool lunch program under the Department of Acriculture. Besinnine July 1955, with the more deteiled information evelleble in the monthly etetement, intein expenditures of the Department of Health, Eaucation, and welfaro have been reclaesified under other hoadings, and expenditures of the Bureeu of Indian Affeirs, the Bureeu of Mmployees Compenection, and Justice Department pertaining to the Federal prison aystem are included under thie heading.
34) Consiote of expenditurce of the Housing and Home Finarica Agency; Federal Ciril Defenee Adminiatration; dieapter rellef; and, beginning Jilly 1955, Netional Cepital Housine Authority.
35) Consiets of expendituree of the Department of AEriculture except the Forest Service and the echool lunch program; and of the Faxm Credit Administration.
36' Through the fiecel year 1955, consiate of oxpenditures of the Department of the Interior; the Tenneseee Valley Authority; the Corpe of Fneineere in the Department of the Army (river and harbor wrke and flood control); and the Foreet Service in the Department of Agriculture. Eeginnine July 1955, excludee the Bureau of Indian Affars and the office of Territories from the Denertment of the Interior, and includee eppropmate expendituree $i$ the Department of State, Federal Fower Commaseion, and other agenciee.
37 Through the fiecel year 1955, consiete of expendituree of the Civil Aeroneutice Administration, Civil Aeronautice Board, Bureeu of Public Roade, and maritime acitivitioe, all now in the Department of Comerce; the Coast Guard in the Treeoury Department; and ment of Conmerce; the Coot Office Department. Figuree prior to 1954 include nst expendituree of certain working funde of the Foet office Depert ment in addition to the Postel Service Fund (advancee to cover the pootal deficit). Effective with 1954, net expendituree of that Department, includine the Poetel Service Fund, sin on the beis of ceeb recespte and expendituree reconded in the er unte of the Department. Beginning July 1955, includes aleo experdituree of the Interetate Commerce Comioeion, Federal Consumicatione Commseion, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Netional Advieory Comittee for Aoronautice, and other agencioe.
38 Throuch the f1ecal year 1955, conslets of expenitures of the Depar-ment of Caumerce except thoee included under "Transportation and Conmmication"; the Feconatruction Finance Corporetion (es in 11quidetion by the Treasury Department begiming July 1954); Federal Facilitiee Corporation begiming July 1954; the Sunll Buainees Adminiotration; the Econamic Stabilization Agency; and funds appropriated to the Preeldent for the expansion of defense production. Begimine July 1955, with the more detailea information eveileble in the monthly etatement, expenditures of the Sec;-it1ee and Brchange Commiseion, Federal Trade Commesion, and other igencies are also included in thie category; and certain Department of Conmerce expend1turee euch ea the Bureau of the Ceneus and the Netional Bureau of Standarde heve been reclass 1 "led under other headinge.
39/ Includes expenditures for executive departmente exd other asenciee not included eleewhere and for legielative and judicial functione.
40 Includes cetimate for educetion and genoral reeearch. Actual expendituree for unes function are included in tbie table under "Other.
4. The combir. estimate for cormerce and manpover $10 \$ 2,760 \mathrm{million}$. Thie incluies e日timatee for bousing and commity develowent; transporetion and communicetion; finance, commerce, and induairy; and labor and manpower. Actual expenilituree for labor and manpower are included in thie table under "Other."
42/ Eatimate for general Government expenditures is $\$ 1,667$ million, and the reeerve for contingencies $1 e \$ 100 ~ \$ 1111 \mathrm{~cm}$. Eetimatee for education and general reeetrch, for lebor and manpover, and for other expendituree included under thie beading are not eveileble eeperately and are grouped with other eetimatee. (See fontnates 20,40 , and 41).

* Leee than \$500,000.
- Proliminary.
r Revieed.
n.a. Not evelleble.

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the old delly Treeeury otatement; actuel figuree on the new reporting beais are frum the "Monthly Stetement of Recelpte and Expenditures of the United States Government"; estimates are baeed on the "Review of the 1956 Budget," released Auguet 25, 1955.

1) Prior to 1951 net investment in public debt securities by certein truet accounts and by deposit fund accounte is included in truet and depoeit fund ecoount expenditures and excluded from net inveetment by Governmentagencies (See teblee 3 and 4); for treetment of eecurity traneactions of
Goverrment-eponsored enterprisee beginning 1955, eee footnote 4.
2/ Bxcludee Foreign Economic Cooperetion Trust Fund (eee page 1).

3/ As announced February 17, 1954; ese page 1, footnote 6.
4/ Under a revised claseificetion in the monthly Treasury statement, effective July 1, 1955, the eecurity traneactions of Govertmentoponsored enterpriees are included in depoest fund eccount expenditures (net) and excluded from net inveetment by Government agencies In public debt eecurities (see Teble 4) and from net redemption or eale of obligetione of Government agencies in the market (aee Teble F). Figures previously published for the flecel year 1955 heve been rpvised to the new cleseification basie.
p Preliminary.

Table 2. - Trust Account Receipto
(In millione of dollare)

| Fiecal jear or month | Total | Federal 0ld-Age and Suevivare Insurance Trust Fund | Railroad <br> Retirement Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | Netional Service Life Insurance Fund | Government Life <br> Insurance Fund | Government employees' retiremant Punde 1/ | Other truet funde and accounte 2/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1948. | 6,515 3/ | 1,807 | 797 | 1,313 | 740 | 90 | 594 | 1,174 3/ |
| 1949...................... | 5,714 | 1,924 | 625 | 1,173 | 690 | 92 | 680 | 529 |
| 1950.................... | 6,669 | 2,367 | 645 | 1,281 | 1,076 | 87 | 809 | 403 |
| 1951................... | 7,796 | 3,411 | 678 | 1,542 | -684 | 86 | 850 | 545 |
| 1952...................... | 8,807 | 3,932 | 850 | 1,643 | 786 | 87 | 912 | 597 |
| New reporting basis: 4/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953. | 8,929 | 4,516 | 742 | 1,594 | 637 | 79 | 961 | 401 |
| 1954.. | 9,155 | 5,080 | 737 | 1,492 | 619 | 78 | 691 | 457 |
| 1955 p................... | 9,538 | 5,585 | 701 | 1,424 | 590 | 78 | 708 | 451 |
| 1956 (Eet.).............. | 11,408 | 6,913 | 730 | 1,608 |  |  | 1,030 | 399 |
| 1955-Jenuary. ............ | 268 | 215 |  |  |  |  | 25 | 41 |
| February............. | 600 | 277 | 65 | 157 | 32 | 2 | 35 | 31 |
| March.............. | 778 | 576 | 47 | 19 | 40 | 3 | 41 | 51 |
| April............... | 528 | 335 | 20 | 56 | 35 | 2 | 40 | 39 |
| Mas................. | 1,320 | 818 | 81 | 311 | 37 | 3 | 47 | 22 |
| June p.............. | 1,677 | 879 | 146 | 104 | 193 | 45 | 273 | 37 |
| July. $\qquad$ August. $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 745 \\ 1,502 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 225 \\ & 925 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 140 \\ & 300 \end{aligned}$ | $33$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 276 \\ 56 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: See Teble 1.

1) Consiste of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funde

2/ Inolviee Adjusted Service Certificete Fund, Dietrict of Coluabie, Indian tribal funde, increment resulting from reduotion in the weight of the gold dollar, and through 1950 eeigniorage on eilver uoder the Silver Purcbase Act of 1934. Thereafter any ancb seigniorage is included with otber seigniorage under budget receipte. Beginning
with the fiscal jear 1954, the Reilroad Unomployment Insurance Adminis tration Fund is clesejfied as o truet account, inetend of being bandled through budget accounts ae formerly (see "Budget Receipte and Frpenditures," Table 1, footnote 10).
3/ Excludes Foreign Econonic Cooperation Trust Fund (eee page 1).
I/ Ae announced February 17, 1954; eee page 1, footnote 6 .
Preliminary.

Table 3.- Trust and Deposit Fund Account Expenditures
(In millions of dollars; negative figuree are excees of credits)


| $\underbrace{\substack{\text { cr monti }}}_{\text {Plieal ysar }}$ | Deposit fimd accourte (net) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total dopoeit <br> 8 | Total $8 /$ |  | Redomption of Govermment <br> the market | end turoe | Other deppoit |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 162 \\ & -8.8 \\ & \text { and } \\ & -310 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{y}{2} \\ & \frac{y}{2} \\ & \frac{12}{10} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{10}{20} \\ & \frac{10}{20} \\ & \frac{10}{10} \\ & \hline 10 \end{aligned}$ | ( |  |
| New reparting beole: 6/ <br> 1953.. <br> 1955 p. <br> 1956 (Est.). | $\begin{gathered} -529 \\ -5898 \\ -123 / \\ y \\ 13 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{-120}{-437}_{\underbrace{}_{13}}$ <br> n.e. | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{10}{10} \\ & \begin{array}{l} 102 \\ 172 \\ 322 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{10}{201} \\ \hline 269 \\ -2630 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -120 \\ -430 \\ 1060 \\ 0.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{-121}{5}$ |
| 1955-January <br> Fobruar <br> Marcb. . <br> Apr 11 <br> May... <br> July. <br> Avgust. | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 33 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 . \\ & 326 \\ & 29 \\ & -46 \\ & 32 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & -4 \\ & -1 \\ & \hline 1 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 60 \\ { }_{6}^{64} 4 \\ -20 \\ \vdots \\ -190 \\ -129 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 109 \\ & 32 \\ & 30 \\ & 3.20 \\ & -57 \\ & -57 \\ & 24 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4.- Net Investment by Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities
(In millions of dollers; negetive ifguree are excese of redemptions)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Procal year or month} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Total} \& \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Truat scoovite} \\
\hline \& \& Total trust accounts \& Federal 01d-Age and Survivare Insurance Irust Fund \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Reiluroad \\
Retiremant \\
Aocount
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Unemploymant \\
Trust \\
Frand
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Netional \\
Sorvice Life \\
Insurance \\
Fund
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Goverment Lifo \\
Ineurence \\
Fund
\end{tabular} \& Government employeen" retirement funds 1/ \& Other trust accounts 2/ \\
\hline \(1948 . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~\)
1949.
\(1950 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~\) \& \(3 /\)
\(3 /\)
\(3 / 2\)
3,557
3,636 \& 3,060
2,311
-402
3,369
3,355 \& 1,194
1,294
1,414
1,678
1,950 \& 569
346
338
357
449 \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
446 \\
-160 \\
-724 \\
650 \\
583
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
461 \\
353 \\
-1,946 \\
94 \\
-245
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
32 \\
32 \\
-26 \\
8 \\
1
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 363 \\
\& 447 \\
\& 543 \\
\& 573 \\
\& 624
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
-6 \\
\\
9 \\
-6
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{10}{|l|}{Wev : sporting basia: 4/} \\
\hline \(1953 . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~\) \& 3,301
2,054
1,364

2 \& 3,068
1,688
1,236 \& 1,545
1,522

1,241 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 280 \\
& 202 \\
& 242
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
590 \\
-248 \\
-545
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 59 \\
& 23 \\
& 73
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
-2 \\
-65 \\
-1
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 588 \\
& 252 \\
& 314
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
9 \\
1 \\
14
\end{array}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 1956 (Eat.).... \& 2,057 \& n.a. \& п.e. \& п.e. \& п.e. \& п.e. \& п.e. \& n.8. \& n.e. <br>
\hline 1955-Jenuary. . .
February.

March...... \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
-335 \\
-119 \\
56
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
-336 \\
-127 \\
42
\end{array}
$$
\] \& -113

-123
212 \& -37
36

14 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
-180 \\
-26 \\
-173
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2 \\
-10 \\
-10
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& -4 \\
& -3 \\
& -4
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& -2 \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
-2 \\
-1 \\
3
\end{array}
$$
\] <br>

\hline $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { April..... } \\
& \text { Mar......... } \\
& \text { Jume p... }
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
-348 \\
663 \\
1,034
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
-358 \\
656 \\
1,032
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& -206 \\
& 412 \\
& 536
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& -36

39

99 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
-101 \\
185 \\
-2
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
-16 \\
-6 \\
144
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& -5 \\
& -4 \\
& 37
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
6 \\
18 \\
230
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
12 \\
-12
\end{array}
$$
\] <br>

\hline $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Jury . . . . . . } \\
& \text { August. . . }
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 254 \\
& 994
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 259 \\
& 976
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
265 \\
438
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
-44 \\
45
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
29 \\
218
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& -6 \\
& 50
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& -7 \\
& -5
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
15 \\
235
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
7 \\
-6
\end{array}
$$
\] <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

| Fiecal year or month 6/ | Publio enterprise funde |  |  |  | Government-mponsored enterprises |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ```Total public enterprise funds``` | Fedaral <br> Elousing <br> Adminie- <br> tratiom | Foderal Savinge and Loan Insurance Corporation | Other | Total <br> Governmentsponsored enterpriese | Banks <br> for <br> coopere <br> tivee | Federal <br> Deporit <br> Insurano <br> corporation | Federal <br> bome <br> Loen <br> banks | Federal <br> land <br> banks |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1951...... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & \text { 1952. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104 \\ & 101 \end{aligned}$ | 52 21 | 11 | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 73 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ 279 \end{array}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 84 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 95 \end{aligned}$ | - |
|  | 79 -77 | 59 -96 | 19 | $\frac{12}{-2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 153 \\ & 443 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 9 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ 108 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ 314 \end{array}$ | 18 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Memorandum 7 |  |  |  |  |
| 1955 p........................ | 127 | 98 | 13 | 16 | 171 | -10 | 98 | 82 | * |
| 1956 (Est.).................... | a.a. | n.a. | n.e. | n.a. | 321 | - | 101 | 200 | 20 |
| 1955-テanuary. .................... <br> February. <br> March $\qquad$ $\qquad$ | 1 8 14 | 7 70 | 2 2 3 | $*$ 1 | 201 40 41 | - | 67 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 135 \\ 38 \\ 42 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1 \\ 2 \\ -2 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apg11. } \\ & \text { May... } \\ & \text { Juno } \end{aligned}$ | 10 7 3 | 8 6 -2 | 1 2 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | -65 -82 59 | - | 4 -8 12 | $\begin{array}{r} -69 \\ -80 \\ 47 \end{array}$ | - |
| July. $\qquad$ <br> August. $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -10 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -136 \\ -49 \end{array}$ | - | 2 | $\begin{array}{r} -136 \\ -47 \end{array}$ | - |

Source: Ses Teble 1.
1 Consista of Civil Service and Forelgn Service retirement funds.
2/ Prior to 1951, oonsiats of Adjusted Service Cortificats Fund.
3 Prior to 2951, net investment by emaller trust accounts and by deposit fund accounte is included in oxpenditurea in Table 3.
4) As annownced Fabruary 17, 1954; ase page 1, footnote 6.

5/ Broludes not investment by Government-apansored enterprises beginning with the fiacal year 1955 (ses Table 3).
6/ Prior to 1951, net investment by public onterprise funds was incluided in budget expenditures, except that by Pederal internediate oredit
banks, which was included in deporit fumd expenditures; and not investment by Goverrment-sponsored enterprisee vas included in deposit
fund expenditures (ase Table 3). For the totals so included, ses
"Treasury Cash Income and Outso," Table 3.
I/ Net inveatment by Govermment-apansored anterpriase is included in
deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.

- Iese than $\$ 500,000$.
p Proliminary.
n.e. Not evallable.

Table 5. - Net Redemption or Sale of Obligations of
Government Agencies in the Market
(In millions of dollare; negative piguree indicete net ealeo)


| Fiacal year or month | Securitioe not guarantaed by tbe Undted Statee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total not suaranteed | Total <br> puble <br> and truat <br> enterprieo <br> funds | Public anterprioe funds |  |  | Trust enterprise funde | Government-eponsored entergrieee |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ```Federal Intermediata credit barke``` | Federal <br> Netional <br> Mortgage <br> Aseociation - <br> Management and 11quidation program 3/ | Home Owners " <br> Loan Corporetion |  | Total <br> Govormmentoponsored enterprises | Banke for cooperativea | Federal <br> hове <br> loan <br> banke | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Federel } \\ & \text { land } \\ & \text { banke } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Federal National Mortgage Aseociation = Secondeny market operations 3/ |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1948......... } \\ & 1949 . . . . . . \\ & 1950 . . . . . . \\ & 1951 . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \end{aligned}$ | -123 | * | - | - | * | - | -123 | - | -168 | 44 |
|  | 28 | * | - | - | * | - | 28 | - | 22 | 6 |
|  | 14 | * | - | - | * | - | 14 | - | 83 | -69 |
|  | -374 | * | - | - | * | - | -374 | - | -375 | 1 |
|  | 88 | -98 | -98 | - | * | - | 186 | - | 285 | -99 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 65 44 | 65 44 | - | * | - | -33 -11 | - | 12 136 | -45 -146 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -639 \\ & \text { n.a. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -69 \\ \text { n.e. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -570 \\ \text { п.в. } \end{gathered}$ | n.e. | - | Memorandum 4/ |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1955 \text { p...... } \\ & 1956 \text { (Eat.). } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -6392 / \\ & \text { n.s. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -269 \\ & -430 \end{aligned}$ | $105 /$ | -226 | $\begin{array}{r} -53 \\ -190 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -240 |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1955 \text { Jan.... } \\ \text { Fob.... } \\ \text { Mar... } \\ \text { Apr.... } \\ \text { May.... } \\ \text { June } . \\ \text { Julv... } \\ \text { Aug. . } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -581 \\ & -24 \\ & -46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -581 \\ -24 \\ -46 \end{array}$ | $-11$ | $\begin{array}{r} -570 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | - | 6064 | -5/ | $\begin{array}{r} 60 \\ 94 \\ -22 \end{array}$ | -30 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -11 \\ & -24 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | -24 |  | - | - | -22 |  | - | * |
|  | -24 | -24 |  | - | * | - | * | -51 |  |  |
|  | -37 | -37 | -37 | - | - | - | -190 |  | -200 |  |
|  | -29 1 | -29 1 | $\begin{array}{r} -29 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | - | * | - | -719 | - | -119 | * |

Source: Soe Teble 1.
1/ As amounced February 17, 1954; eoe page 1, footnote 6
2/ Excludee net transactione of Govermment-eponeored enterpriaee beginning 1955 (eee Teble 3).
3/ As prorided by the Housing Act of 1954 (Public Lew 560, spproved August 2, 1954).

4 Net redemption, or sale (-), by Government-eponsored enterprisee ie included in doposit fund expendituree in Teble 3.
5/ Reviaion of date previousiy published in the monthis etatement.

* Lere than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.
n.c. Not avalleble.

The caah income and outgo of the Federal Government are presented from two pointa of view in the tablea which follow, in line with the cifferences in reporting basee betwean the new dally Treasury atatement. flrst laeued on February 17, 1954, and tha Monthly Statement of Receipta and Expendituree of the United Siates Government, "initiated at the aame time (aee April 1954 "Treaaury Bulleiln," page A-2). The basea differ both in coverage and in timing of the reports.

In coverage the new dally atatement reporta only transactions which clear through the Treasurer's account. The monthly atatement includes transactions of all Government agencles, regardese of whether tha transactions clear through the Treasurer's account. In addition, the monthly statement claselfies the transactions to show separately budget reaulta and truat account tranaactions. Tha nat reaulta are then reconciled to changea in the Treaurer's casb balance and in the public debt outatanding as reported in the dally atatement.

For the transactions included 1 n both statsments, there are difference in the timing of the reporta. Receipte in the monthly atatement are principally on a collection basia, while those in the dally atatement are on a clearance basie; expenditures in the monthly atatement are on a checka-18aued badia, while thoae in the cally etatement are on a checke-paid bais. Thue an individual transaction near the end of a month may be reported during thet wonth in ons etatement and not until the following month in the other. These timing differences tend to correct thameelve日 over a period, but for a given date they must be taken into account in reconciling data from the two reports.

Cash transaction figurea prior to 1953 are derived from a oingle source, the old dally Treaury atatement, which reaembled the preaent monthly atatement in coverage and in clasalfication of traneactions, but for timing was baseo on information in hand at the end of the reporting perlod. In the tables which follow, figures from the old dally etatement have been adjuated to a coverage as close
as posalble to that of the new daily by exclucing those agency traneactiona in public debt eecurities and in agency obligations in the market which were not cleared through the Treasurer's account.

Table l summarizea cash flowa through the Treasurer'a account as reported in the dally atatement. They are grouped in three categorlea -- cash income, or depoaita; cash outgo, or withdrawals; and cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing. The three taken together account for the change in the Treasurer'a cash balance.

Tablea 2, 3, and 4 ahow the Cerivation of these ame three categorlea of cash flnwe on a monthly atatement baila, covering trancactions of all Government agenciea. Thete three categoriea taken together account for the change in caah balance on the monthly atatement basia, which includea not only the balance in the Treasurer's account but also tbe caah held outside the Treasury and the 1 teme in transit represented by the clearing accounta. Since there are now reported flgurea for the cash flowe in the Treasurer'a account, it is poselble to calculate for each category -- income, outgo, and borrowing -- the difference due to differences in reporting basea. The oum of these differences, or reconcillation adjuatmenta, In the three categorlea, with algne appropriate for their effect on tha cash balance, equale the difference in balances between the monthly atatement and dally atatement. This difference 18 the comblned total of the monthly atatement clearing accounta plus cash held outalde the Treasury.

The calculated reconciliation adustment figurea in the tablee include both coverage and timing differences. It ie no longer poaible from the information an reported to the Treasury to eegregate the two kinde of differences even for securitiea transactions. But auch eegregation is not regarded as algnificant for purposes of this analysis, eo long $a s$ the overall coverage $1 \theta$ eecured for transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account, and the flgures are on a consiatent reporting basie.

Table 1.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Treasurer's Account
(In millione of dollars)

| Fiecal year or month | Fet casb traneactions other than borrowing |  |  | Het cash borrowing, or rapayment of borrowing ( - ) | Increase, or dearabse ( - ), in Treasurer'e cash balance | Memorandum: Net receipte from exerciee of monotary euthority $1 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cash deposite | Casb <br> withdrevals | Excese of deposite, or withdraweis (-) |  |  |  |
| 1948. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 45,399 | 36,443 | 8,956 | -7,333 | 1,624 | 37 |
| 1949. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 41,628 | 40,468 | 1,160 | -2,621 | -1,462 | 46 |
| 1950 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 40,970 | 43,087 | -2,117 | 4,163 | 2,047 | 25 |
| 1951. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 53,439 | 45,726 | 7,714 | -5,874 | 1,839 | 43 |
| 1952. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 68,093 | 67,786 | 307 | -695 | -388 | 68 |
| Hov roporting basis: ${ }^{\text {a/ }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953....................... | 71,345 | 76.407 | -5,062 | 2,763 | -2,299 | 56 |
| 1954. | 71,815 | 71,974 | -159 | 2,255 | 2,096 | 73 |
| 1955.. | 67,769 | 69,899 | -2,130 | 1,579 | -551 | 29 |
| 1956 (Eet.).............. | n.a. | n.e. | -352 | -864 | -1,216 | 30 |
| 1955 -January . . . . . . . . . . . . Fobruary. . . . . . . . . . March. . . . . . . . . | $\begin{array}{r} 4,299 \\ 6,306 \\ 10,943 \end{array}$ | 5,009 5,481 6,932 | $\begin{array}{r} -710 \\ 825 \\ 4,010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 259 \\ -143 \\ -4,270 \end{array}$ | -451 688 -260 | 2 3 2 |
| April................. | 3,651 | 5,355 | -1, 704 | 2,955 | 1,250 | 2 |
| May................... | 5,547 | 6,278 | -731 | 209 | -522 | 2 |
| Juno................. | 12,045 | 6,677 | 4,368 | -4,031 | 336 |  |
| Jup................. | 2,994 | 5,352 | -2,358 | 2,953 | 595 | 2 |
| Auguat............... . | 6,333 | 7,256 | -923 | -135 | -1,058 | 1 |
| Septamber............ | 5,988 | 5,904 | 84 | -462 | -378 | n.e. |
| 1956 to date. . . . . . . . . . | 15,315 | 18,512 | -3,297 | 2,356 | -840 | n, a. |

Source: Actual figures are besed on the dally Ireesury etatement, axcept the memorand we 1 tem, wich 1 f from the "Manthly Statement of Recelpte and Expendituree of the United Stetes Government"; estimates are besed on the Review of the 1956 Budget," released Auguet 25, 1955. Figures in the ifret four colums of thie table may differ somewhat from thoes originaliy publiebed in the dally Troasury atatoment beceuse of subsequent reclassiflcation of certain transactions.

1/ Consiate of seigniorage on aliver and increment reaulting from reduction in weight of the gold dollar. This item ie part of the coan budget receipte ehom in these tables, but 18 oxcluded from the Bureau of the Braget figures for "Receipte from the public."
2) For explanation, see beadnote.
n.a. Not avaslable.

Table 2. - Derivation of Cash Income
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiecal jear or month | Recalpte |  |  | Plus: Foncesh 1tems deducted from budget revoipte - exceee profite tax repund bonde?/ | Leee: Interfund traseactions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget $(a 8 t) I$ | Truet account | Total |  | Transfore, budget to truet accounte | Parroll deductions for employeas' retirement | Reimbureement to budget from truet eccounts 3/ |
| 1948.. | 41,488 | 6,515 | 48,003 | -10 | 455 | 236 | 14 |
| 1949........................... | 37,696 | 5,714 | 43,410 | -4 | 366 | 327 | 24 |
| 1950. | 36,495 | 6,669 | 43,164 | -1 | 834 | 358 | 17 |
| 1951. | 47,568 | 7,796 | 55,364 | -1 | 397 | 378 | 21 |
| 1950. | 61,391 | 8,807 | 70,198 | -1 | 567 | 411 | 26 |
| Nev roporting beole: 4/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953... | 64,825 | 8,929 | 73,754 | * | 462 | 420 | 66 |
| 1954.... | 64,655 | 9,155 | 73,811 | * | 164 | 430 | 76 |
| 1955 p. | 50,303 | 9,538 | 69,841 | * | 157 | 439 | 88 |
| 1956 (Eet.).. | 62,100 | 11,408 | 73,508 | - | 450 | 571 | 103 |
| 1355-Jasuary.. | 4,655 | 268 | 4,923 | * | 7 | 24 | 3 |
| February. | 5,427 | 600 | 6,027 | * | 3 | 34 | 2 |
| March. | 9,741 | 778 | 10,519 | * | 1 | 40 | 2 |
| April. | 3,732 | 528 | 4,260 | * | 5 | 38 | 3 |
| May . | 4,438 | 1,320 | 5,758 | * | 3 | 46 | 2 |
| June p. | 10,038 | 1,677 | 11,714 | * | 1 | 46 | 3 |
| Ju17.... | 2,765 | $\begin{array}{r}745 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3,510 | * | 341 | 40 | 2 |
| August. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,734 | 1,500 | 6,235 | * | 61 | 54 | 13 |



Source: Actual figuree through 1952 are baeed on the old daily Traceury etatement; satual fiefures on the sev reporting baeie are based on the "Moathly gtatement of Receipte and Erpendituree of the United Statae Governmont" and the nov daily Tresbury atatement; eetimates are based on the Reviev of the 1956 Budget," released August 25, 1955. Tha monthly etatement fisuree for a given moath appear in the Bulletia 1asue folloving that vich carries correoponding daily etatement figuree in Table 1.
1/ For further detail, gae "Budget Receipte and Expendituree," Teble 1.
2) Deduction from budget receipte of the tax refunde repreeasted hy theee bonde is treated es a noncash deduotion at the time of feounca of the bonds and as cash deduotion ot the time of redesption of the bonde (eea Teble 4); not ieeuance, or redemption (-).
3 By Federal 01d-Age and Survivore Ingurance Truet Fund through Octaber 1948. Thereafter inoludee aleo reimbureomente from the Dstrict of Colunbie and Panama Canal Company.
4 Far axplanetion, see headnote.
5 Includas proceede of ship eales carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budgat rece1pte from ealo of surplus property, tranefere between trust accounte, and pajment of aurninge or repajment of
cepital etock to the Ireaeury by corporetions not wholly owned. Figuree for 1948 include $\$ 8$ million of armed forcae lave bonde radeomed for insurance promiums after Ausust 31, 2947, thase bonds vere redeasehle for cash.
6/ Reflecte transactions of all Goverment agenciee regerdlees of whathar the transactions oleared through the ascount of the Treasurer of the inited Statee.
I/ For explanation of differeaces in reporting beese beginaing 1953, eoe healnote. The net of theee differencee for all traneantione in a given period ie reflected in the combined net of the change in clearing account items which reconcile to the Ireasurer'e caeh plus the change in cash hald outelde the Treasury, ee reported in the monthly Treasury etatement. Cash outelde the Treasury includes cash in the hande of diebureing officere, and compercial bank belancee of Govermment agenciee. Raporting difierences releting to receipt traneactions are ohow in thie tabla; axcese of receipte on monthly etetement beele ie deducted. Prior to 1953 no adjuatment is made for any recelpte nat cleared through the Treaeurer's account.

- Lees than $\$ 500,000$.
p. Preliminary.

Table 3.- Derivation of Cash Outgo
(In millions of dollars)


## Source: See Tabla 2.

1) For further detall, Bee "Budget Recelpte and Expendstures," Teble 2.

2/ For furthor deteil, ee "Trust Account and Othor Trensactions," Table 1.
3/ Treated as noncash exponditures at the time of 1 esuance and as cash expenditures of the time of redemption; net 1 ssunnoe, or redemption ( - ).
4) Iesued in 1947 in payment for accumulated leave. The lagt of these bonde satured 1n 2952.
5/ Iesued in 1936 in exchange for adjusted service certificetes beld by voterans of World War I. The bonds matured in 1945.
6/ Part of the Onited States subscription to the capital of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Developmat and to the Intornationnl Monetary Fund was paid in the form of noninterest-bearing, nonnegotiable notes payable on devand (800 2947 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treesury, pages 48,350 , and 385 ). The lest of
the notos 1 esued to the Benk was redeemed 101950.
7 For explanation, see beadnoto.
8/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less intereet paid on sev1nge bands and bllle redeomed.
2/ Through 1950, conelste of not inveetment in public debt securities, or net bale $(-)$, included partis in budget expenditures and partiy 10 trust and deposit fund eccount axpendituree (see "Trust Account and Other Transeotions," Table 4). Beginning 2955, consists of deposit fund oxpenditures of Goverrment-sponsored eoterprises for net investment in public debt socuritioe and not redeuption of agency obligations in the martet (soe "Trust Account and Other Transactione," Table 3).
10/ Reflects transactions of all Goverveat ngencies regardless of whother the trensections oleared through the account of the preasurer of the onited statos.
Footnote 21 on following page.

Table 4.- Derivation of Cash Borrowing or Repaynent of Borrowing
(In millions of doliars; negative figuree indicete net repeyment of borrowing)
 United Statee.

## Footnotes to Table 3 - (Continued)

Footzotee 1 through 10 on preceding page.
11. For explanation of differences in reporting beeee beginning 1953, eee heednote. The net of theee differences for all transactione for e given period ie reflected in the combined net of the change in clearing account items wbich reconcile to the Treesurer'e cash plus the change in cash beld outeide the Treasury, as reported in the montbly Tressury statement. Cosh outaide the Treaoury includee ceeh in the hande of diebureing officere, and comuercial bank balances of Govermment agenciee. Reporting dif-
ferencee releting to expenditure tranections are ohown in this teble; exceos of expendituree on the monthly atetement beoie is deducted. Prior to 1953 the adjustment iteme conelet of the net chance in clearing eccount iteme exclusive of the smounte repreeenting eecurity traneectiode not cleared through the Treesurer'e eccomnt, which ere adjusted in Table 4.
Leee than $\$ 500,000$.
p Prelimsaary.
I Reviaed.
A.e. Not eveileble

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities
(In millitons of dollare)


## Source: Dally Treasury etatement,

1/ Includee certaln obligetione not subject to statutory limitation. For amoimte aubject to ilmitation, see page 1.
2) Excludos guarantoed securltios held by the Treasury. Consiats of FHA debentures besinning March 1953.
4/ Special notes of the United Stotes 1 seued to the International
Monetery Fund in payment of part of the United Stetee subecription,
pureunat to provisions of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act. The notes bear no laterest, aro nonnegotiable, and are pajable on demand. Similar natee iseued to the International Bank and outetending 1747-1949 are included under "Other."
5/ Includes eovinge otamps, excese profite tar rofund bonde, currency 1 teme, and notoe 1 esued to the International Bank (eee footnote 4). For current month detail, eee "Statutory Debt IImitation," Teble 2.

Table 2.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(In millione or dollers)


## Source: Dall: Treasury atetement

Iouee which comprcial banke (banke accepting domand deposite) vere not permittert to ecquire prior to apecilied detee, except that: (1) concurrently with the 4th, 5th, and 6th War Loane and the Victory Loan, they vere permittod to eubscribe for 11 mited it. Ttreant of the'r eovinge depoite; ( $p$ ) they might temporarily acquire auch
feeuea through forfeiture of collateral; (3) they might hold a
limited amount of euch isevee for trading purpoese.
2) Conefete of Pargma Canal bande, and aleo postel sevines bende until the lest, of the marketable fesues matured on July l, 1055.
$3 /$ Cone1ete of depraitary bando.

Table 3.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts
(In millions of dollare)

| Find of piacal yoar or month | Total | Federal <br> Deporit <br> Insurance <br> Corpore- <br> tion | Federal <br> home <br> loan <br> banke | Federal <br> 0ld-Age <br> and <br> Survivore <br> Insurence <br> Truet Fund | Federal Savinge and Loan Ingurance Corporetion | Govarnment employeee ${ }^{\prime}$ <br> retire- <br> ment <br> funds | Government <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Inauranos <br> Fund | Portal Savinge Systam $1 /$ | Reilroad <br> Retirement Account | themploy- <br> ment <br> Truet <br> Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { a/ } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 30,211 \\ & 32,776 \\ & 32,356 \\ & 34,653 \\ & 37,799 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 549 \\ & 666 \\ & 808 \\ & 868 \\ & 888 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ 117 \\ 119 \\ 77 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | 7,709 9,003 10,418 12,006 14,047 | $\begin{aligned} & 74 \\ & 95 \\ & 79 \\ & 86 \\ & 79 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,883 \\ & 3,270 \\ & 3,817 \\ & 4,301 \\ & 5,014 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,286 \\ & 1,318 \\ & 1,292 \\ & 1,300 \\ & 1,300 \end{aligned}$ | 6,935 7,288 5,342 5,436 5,191 | 1,912 1,952 1,802 706 552 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,374 \\ & 1,720 \\ & 2,058 \\ & 2,414 \\ & 2,863 \end{aligned}$ | 7,500 <br> 7,340 <br> 6,616 <br> 7,266 <br> 7,745 | 11 7 6 13 9 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 40,538 \\ & 42,229 \\ & 43,250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 846 \\ & 892 \\ & 835 \end{aligned}$ | 50 232 200 | 15,532 17,054 18,239 | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 84 \\ & 94 \end{aligned}$ | 5,602 5,854 6,168 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,299 \\ & 1,234 \\ & 1,233 \end{aligned}$ | 5,249 5,272 5,346 | 452 213 91 | 3,128 3,345 3,486 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,287 \\ & 8,024 \\ & 7,479 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 24 \\ & 79 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1954-December. . | 42,566 | 860 | 263 | 17,577 | 91 | 5,918 | 1,216 | 5,242 | 164 | 3,370 | 7,775 | 91 |
| 17,5-January... <br> February. . <br> Marcb..... | $\begin{aligned} & 42,268 \\ & 42,047 \\ & 42,097 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 916 \\ & 875 \\ & 846 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 266 \\ & 261 \\ & 263 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,464 \\ & 17,326 \\ & 17,496 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \\ & 94 \\ & 94 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,915 \\ & 5,915 \\ & 5,915 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,212 \\ & 1,208 \\ & 1,205 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,244 \\ & 5,234 \\ & 5,224 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 138 \\ & 111 \\ & 173 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,334 \\ & 3,370 \\ & 3,384 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,595 \\ & 7,569 \\ & 7,400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 94 \\ & 99 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apri1...... May $\qquad$ Juns...... | $\begin{aligned} & 41,691 \\ & 42,240 \\ & 43,250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 850 \\ & 823 \\ & 835 \end{aligned}$ | 241 214 200 | $\begin{aligned} & 17,290 \\ & 17,762 \\ & 18,239 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94 \\ & 94 \\ & 94 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,920 \\ & 5,938 \\ & 6,168 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200 \\ & 1,196 \\ & 1,233 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,208 \\ & 5,202 \\ & 5,346 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 143 \\ 118 \\ 91 \end{array}$ | 3,348 3,387 3,486 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,296 \\ & 7,480 \\ & 7,479 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 101 \\ 85 \\ 79 \end{array}$ |
| July <br> Ausuet.... | $\begin{aligned} & 43,340 \\ & 44,238 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 833 \\ & 831 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 145 \\ 85 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18,466 \\ & 18,905 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84 \\ & 84 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,145 \\ & 6,379 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,226 \\ & 1,221 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,340 \\ & 5,390 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,441 \\ & 3,487 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,508 \\ & 7,726 \end{aligned}$ |  |

Smirce: In1ly Treseury etatement.
funde, Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund, and Veterans" Special Term
1/ Includee Canal Zone Postal Sevinge System. Insurance Fund.
$\stackrel{2}{3}$ Conaiete of Adjueted Service Certificete Fund, various boueing insurance

Table 4.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities
(Dollar amounte in millione)

| End of flocal year or month | Total intereat-bearing securitioe |  |  |  | Computed annual intereet rete |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount outetanding |  | Computed annual interest charge |  | Tote] intereatbearing securitiee | Public debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guar- <br> anteed <br> securi- <br> t1es <br> $1 /$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total public debt | Marketable iseuee |  |  |  |  | Non= <br> market- <br> abls <br> 180use <br> 4 | Special ferues |  |
|  | and guaranteed securities $1 /$ | Public debt | and suaran- <br> teod escuri- <br> t180 1/ | Public debt |  | Total $2 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B111e } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | Certificeteb | Notes | Trsasury bonde |  |  |  |
| 1948... | 250,132 | 250,063 | 5,457 | 5,455 | 2.188 | 2.182 | 1.942 | 1.014 | 1.042 | 1.204 | 2.309 | 2.623 | 2.588 | 1.924 |
| 1949.......... | 250,785 | 250,762 | 5,606 | 5,606 | 2.236 | 2.236 | 2.001 | 1.176 | 1.225 | 1.375 | 2.313 | 2.629 | 2.596 | 2.210 |
| 1950.......... | 255,226 | 255,209 | 5,613 | 5,613 | 2.200 | 2.200 | 1.958 | 1.187 | 1.163 | 2.344 | 2.322 | 2.569 | 2.589 | 2.684 |
| 1951. | 252,379 | 252,852 | 5,740 | 5,740 | 2.270 | 2.270 | 1.981 | 1.569 | 1.875 | 1.399 | 2.327 | 2.623 | 2.606 | 2.656 |
| 1952. | 256,907 | 256,863 | 5,982 | 5,981 | 2.329 | 2.329 | 2.051 | 1.711 | 1.875 | 1.560 | 2.317 | 2.659 | 2.675 | 2.578 |
| 1953.......... | 263,997 | 263,946 | 6,432 | 6,432 | 2.438 | 2.438 | 2.207 | 2.254 | 2.319 | 1.754 | 2.342 | 2.720 | 2.746 | 2.575 |
| 1954.......... | 268,990 | 268,910 | 6,300 | 6,298 | 2.342 | 2.342 | 2.043 | . 843 | 1.928 | 1.838 | 2.440 | 2.751 | 2.671 | 2.547 |
| 1955.......... | 271,785 | 271,742 | 6,388 | 6,387 | 2.351 | 2.351 | 2.079 | 1.539 | 1.173 | 1.846 | 2.480 | 2.789 | 2.585 | 2.590 |
| 1954 -December. | 275,764 | 275,731 | 6,316 | 6,315 | 2.291 | 2.291 | 1.963 | 1.064 | 1.255 | 1.795 | 2.480 | 2.766 | 2.664 | 2.623 |
| 1955-January. . | 275,718 | 275,696 | 6,334 | 6,333 | 2.298 | 2.298 | 1.973 | 1.149 | 1.255 | 1.795 | 2.480 | 2.769 | 2.665 | 2.667 |
| Fabruary. | 275,590 | 275,565 | 6,366 | 6,366 | 2.311 | 2.311 | 1.994 | 1.221 | 1.134 | 1.818 | 2.481 | 2.770 | 2.668 | 2.644 |
| March.... | 271,232 | 271,200 | 6,329 | 6,328 | 2.334 | 2.334 | 2.006 | 1.285 | 1.163 | 1.821 | 2.480 | 2.773 | 2.666 | 2.619 |
| April.... | 273,961 | 273,924 | 6,385 | 6,384 | 2.331 | 2.331 | 2.087 | 1.401 | 1.195 | 1.821 | 2.480 |  | 2.669 |  |
| May...... | 274,846 | 274,804 | 6,452 | 6,451 | 2.348 | 2.348 | 2.060 | 1.501 | 1.211 | 1.846 | 2.480 | 2.783 | 2.664 | 2.599 |
| Juno..... | 271,785 | 271,741 | 6,388 | 6,387 | 2.351 | 2.351 | 2.079 | 1.539 | 1.173 | 1.846 | 2.480 | 2.789 | 2.585 | 2.590 |
| July..... | 274,995 | $274,955$ | 6,456 | 6,455 | 2.348 | 2.348 | 2.080 | 1.542 | 1.270 | 1.845 | 2.485 | 2.792 | 2.584 | 2.590 |
| Ausuat... | 275,753 | $275,711$ | 6,573 | 6,572 | 2.384 | 2.384 | 2.141 | 1.565 | 1.525 | 1.867 | 2.485 | 2.795 | 2.584 | 2.587 |

Source: Daily Troasury otetemant.
1/ Exciudes guaranteed securities hold by the Treasury.
2/ Total include "Other bonde"; ees Teble 2.
3 Included in debt outatanding at face amount, but diecount value is uaed
4) In computing ammual interest charge and annual interest rate. oaringe bonde are computed on the basis of the rate to maturity applied againat the amount outatanding.

Table 5. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government
Corporations and Other Agencies $1 /$
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fleoal year or month | Total | Coumodity <br> Gredit <br> Corpara- <br> ticn | Defonse Produotion Act of 1950 2/ | Export- <br> Import <br> Benk of <br> Hashingtion <br> 3/ | Federal <br> Betional <br> Mortgage <br> Associa- <br> tion 4/ | International Cooperation Adminfetration 5/ | Bouving and Home Finance Adninietrator 6/ | Public <br> Houning <br> Adminio <br> tration | Recon- <br> atruction <br> Financo <br> Corpora- <br> tion 7 | Rural <br> Electri- <br> ifoation <br> Adminio. <br> tration | Secro* tary of Agriculture $8 /$ | Toxneseer <br> Valley <br> Authority | Other $2$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1948... | 2,789 | 440 | - | 971 | - | - | - | 362 | $10 /$ | 718 | - | 54 | 244 |
| 1949.... | 6,851 | 1,669 | - | 914 |  | 782 | - | 337 | 1,856 | 1,015 | - | 52 | 226 |
| 1950. | 8,423 | 3,193 | - | 964 | - | 964 | 1 | 349 | 1,456 | 1,281 | 65 | 49 | 100 |
| 1951. | 9,097 | 2,555 | 158 | 1,040 | 1,549 | 1,097 | 30 | 489 | 274 | 1,540 | 114 | 44 | 207 |
| 1952. | 9,636 | 1,970 | 395 | 1,088 | 2,038 | 1,150 | 44 | 655 | 197 | 1,751 | 231 | 39 | 178 |
| 1953. | 12,196 | 3,612 | 416 | 1,227 | 2,446 | 1,189 | 67 | 655 | 159 | 1,950 | 171 | 34 | 270 |
| 1954. | 12,949 | 4,180 | T73 | 1,347 | 2,233 | 1,203 | 103 | 215 | 154 | 2,117 | 226 | 29 | 369 |
| 1955.... | 16,275 | 7,608 | 1,00e | 1,310 | 1,966 | 1,209 | 130 | 61 | 15 | 2,240 | 229 | 14 | 507 |
| 1954-Dec. | 14,633 | 5,532 | 991 | 1,354 | 2,449 | 1,208 | 114 | 90 | - | 2,176 | 257 | 14 | 448 |
| 1955-Jan. | 14,358 | 5,738 | 994 | 1,305 | 1,922 | 1,209 | 120 | 95 | - | 2,221 | 292 | 14 | 448 |
| Peb. | 14,447 | 5,881 | 999 | 1,304 | 1,943 | 1,208 | 120 | 107 | - | 2,221 | 201 | 14 | 448 |
| Mar. | 15,016 | 6,426 | 1,002 | 1,293 | 1,945 | 1,209 | 124 | 79 | - | 2,221 | 226 | 14 | 476 |
| Apr. | 15,732 | 7,067 | 1,003 | 1,293 | 1,968 | 1,209 | 124 | 79 | - | 2,271 | 226 | 14 | 477 |
| May. | 16,046 | 7,356 | 1,004 | 1,331 | 1,975 | 1,209 | 124 | 86 | - | 2,240 | 229 | 14 | 477 |
| June | 16,275 | 7,608 | 1,002 | 1,310 | 1,966 | 1,209 | 130 | 61 | - | 2,240 | 229 | 14 | 507 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & \text { Aus. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,377 \\ & 17,188 \end{aligned}$ | 7,640 8,478 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,052 \\ & 1,053 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,285 \\ & 1,285 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,983 \\ & 1,979 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,209 \\ & 1,210 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 134 \\ & 134 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,300 \\ & 2,267 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 187 \\ & 187 \end{aligned}$ | 14 | $\begin{aligned} & 508 \\ & 509 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: Daily Trensury otatement.
1/ The eecurlties shown in this table vere iesued to the Treasury to finance Govermment corporations and other agencioe with the Treasury itesif raising the necesgary funds through publio debt operations. To avold duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed dobt outetanding ha ehown in preceding tablos.
2) Consiete of notes of the Administrator, Genaral Services Adminietration begiming January 1951 (Administrator, Defense Materlals Frocurement Agency, January 1952 through July 1953) for defence materials procurement; Reconatruction Finance Corporation January 1951 through September 1953 (after which its activities under this act vere traneferred to the Secretary of the Treasury), and the Secretary of the Treseury beg1ming October 1953; the Seoretary of the Interior (Defense Materials Exploration Adminietration) beginning June 195l; the Export-Import Bank of Washington beginning April 1952; and the Secretary of Agriculture begiming Jun 1954.
3/ Ercludes securlities ieeued under Dofense Production Aot.
4/ From Soptember 1950 through July 1954, consists of notes of the Housing and Home Finance Adninistrator issued to borrow for the Aseociation. Begiming Ausugt 1954, consisto of liabilities taken over by the Aseociation from the Administrator in eocordance with Public Lav 560, approved Ausust 2, 1954, and notes 18sued by the Association under authority of that act; and beginning Soptomber 1954, also eecurities tremeferred from the Roconstruction Finance Corporation (aeo footnote 7). Prior to September 1950, the Asoociation vas financed from funde of the Reconstraction Finance Corporation, which orned the copital atock.
5 Establiahed in the Department of State by Exocutive Order Bo. 10610, deted Mey 9, 1955, and offective at the close of June 30, 1955, as succeseor to the Forelgn Operations Administration. Date for earlier
nerlods are for prodecsseor agencies.
6/ Consiats of notes isaued to borrow for the urban renswal program (formerly alum clearance program), the prefebricated housiag loans program from September 1950, when it was transferred from the Recooatraction Finance Corporation, through Fovember 1954; and housing loans for educetional institutione begiming July 2951. Notes iseued to borrov for the Federal Mational Mortgage Association are shown under the Aseociatiar.
If Fxcludee cocuritioe 1sevod under Defense Production Act of 1950; 1ncludes eecurfties isoued under Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 through November 1953, aftor which they wera taken over by the Secrstary of the Treasury, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 ( 67 Stet. 230), and are 1ncluded under "Other." During September 1954, under Reorganization Plan Fo. 2 of 1954, the remaining eocursties iasued by the Corporation to the Treasury wera transferred as follove: $\$ 42$ million to Export-Import Benk of Washington, $\$ 92$ million to Federal National Mortgage Agsociation, and \$14 million to Small Businees Administration.
8/ Por Farmers' Zome Administration prosram.
2/ Consiste of notee iseued by Federal Farm Morteage Corporation and Bome Ownera' Loan Corporation prior to 1950, Virgin Ielande Company, 1948-49, Secretary of the Army (Natural Pibers Revolving Fund) 1949-51, Secretary of the Treasury beginaing 1953 (eee footnote 7), and Small Buainees Adminietration beginning September 1954; edvancee under agreements with Veterans' Administration for direct loan program bogiming August 1950; and revenue bonds iesued by Saint Lawreace Seeway Developmat Corporaticn, beginning Movember 1954.
10) Noter outstanding in the amount of $\$ 9,365$ million, incluaing intereat, wera cenceled on June 30, 1948 ( 62 Stat. 1187 ).

Table 6.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dcllere)

| End o: fiscal year or month | Aereta |  |  |  |  |  |  | Liebliftiec | Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Bullion, coin, and currency |  | Deporsts in Federal Resarve Banke |  | Depoeste in special depca1tar1es $1 /$ | Other deposita and collections |  |  |
|  |  | Gold | Other | Aveslable <br> fund | In process <br> of collection |  |  |  |  |
| 1948................ | 5,370 | 1,073 | 191 | 1,928 | 123 | 1,773 | 283 | 438 | 4,932 |
| 1949............... | 3,862 | 1,02? | 219 | 1,438 | 103 | 1,771 | 309 | 392 | 3,470 |
| 1050............... | 5,927 | 1,052 | 191 | 950 | 143 | 3,268 | 323 | 410 | 5,517 |
| 1951................ | 7,871 | 1,046 | 176 | 338 | 250 | 5,680 | 380 | 514 | 7,357 |
| 1052................ | 7,481 | 1,009 | 194 | 333 | 355 | 5,106 | 484 | 512 | 6,969 |
| 1953................ | 5,096 | 984 | 161 | 132 | 210 | 3,071 | 538 | 426 | 4,670 |
| 1954................ | 7,243 | 497 | 191 | 875 | 274 | 4,836 | 570 | 476 | 6,766 |
| 1955................ | 6,362 | 493 | 187 | 380 | 343 | 4,365 | 593 | 146 | 6,216 |
| 1954-DfC. . . . . . . . . | 5,344 | 489 | 166 | 563 | 111 | 3,461 | 554 | $1642 /$ | 5,180 |
| 1955-Janunry....... | 4,883 | 485 | 208 | 350 | 320 | 2,907 | 603 | 154 | 4,728 |
| February . . . . . | 5,554 | 493 | 191 | 564 | 196 | 3,562 | 549 | 144 | 5,413 |
| March......... | 5,304 | 501 | 176 | 724 | 149 | 3,203 | 550 | 153 | 5,151 |
| April......... | 6,544 | 495 | 175 | 814 | 362 | 4,023 | 674 | 143 | 6.401 |
| May........... | 6,070 | 496 | 188 | 649 | 153 | 4,054 | 530 | 190 | 5,880 |
| June........... | 6,362 | 493 | 187 | 380 | 343 | 4,365 | 593 | 146 | 6,216 |
| July........... <br> August. | $\begin{aligned} & 6,957 \\ & 5,888 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 497 \\ & 498 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 171 \\ & 163 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 624 \\ & 393 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 179 \\ & 143 \end{aligned}$ | 4,972 4,188 | 514 501 | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 135 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,811 \\ & 5,753 \end{aligned}$ |
| Source: Dally Treasury statement. <br> 1/ On sccount of withheld tazes and salea of Govarnment securities. <br> 2/ Beginning December 1954, Post Orfice Depertment and Postmantere disbursing accounts ans no longer treated as liability accounts of tha |  |  |  |  | Treasurer of the $\bar{T}$. S., but are claseified and trated in the eame renner as other disbureing accounts, in accordance with the change in method of repcrting Pont. Office Department transactione (ses page 5, footnote 37). |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended ( 31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to princlpal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the aggregate $\$ 275$ billion outstanding at any one time,
sxcept that this amount was increased by $\$ 6$ blllion beginning on August 28, 1954, and ending on June 30, 1956, by acts approved August 28,1954 , anc June 30, 1955. Obligations is8ued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt ilmitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, August 31, 1955
(Io millions of dollars)


Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

## Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding August 31, 1955 <br> (In millions of dollare)


Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government
and Outstanding August 31, 1955
(In millions of dollare)


## Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and Outstanding August 31, 1955 - (Continued) <br> (In mililone or dollars)



Scuren: Dolly Treatury gtatmert. gid Buranu of thr Fublic Debt.
$1 /$ It should bo soom that callobin formes oppar twice in this colyman, ance in the yeas of firat coll and enein in the jeas of final maturity. Callgble 19 ares with rerpect to which a definite notice of
call has been made, hovever, sre lieted as flxad maturities. For date of iseue of each ancurity, bas "Markut Quotationa"; for tax etatub, bpe "Treasury Survey of Chiterakip."

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bllls
(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Iasuo date | Description of now feeue |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount maturing on 1saue date of now offering | Total unimatured ieenee outstanding after $\operatorname{dev}$ 18enes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Maturity deto | Number of dave to maturity | Amount of <br> blds <br> tendered | Amount of bide ascoptod |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total anount | On ownetitive basis | On nonaompetitive basis $1 /$ | In axchange |  |  |
| 1955-Apr. 7.. | 2955-July 7... | 91 | 2,126.0 | 1,501.0 | 1,282.6 | 218.4 | 43.0 | 1,500.1 | 19,506.4 |
| Apr. 14. | July 14... | 91 | 2,125.5 | 1,500.3 | 1,276.7 | 223.6 | T3.0 | 1,500.6 | 19,506.0 |
| Apr. 21..... | July 21... | 91 | 2,347.4 | 1,500.7 | 1,241.6 | 259.1 | 83.2 | 1,500.6 | 19,506.2 |
| Apr. 28....... | July 28... | 91 | 2,623.6 | 1,502.1 | 1,277.4 | 223.7 | 250.8 | 1,500.2 | $19,507.1$ |
| May 5....... | Aug. 4... | 91 | 2,372.5 | 1,501.1 | 1,291.2 | 209.9 | 153.5 | 1,500.2 | 19,508.0 |
| Mas 12....... | Aug. $11 .$. | 91 | 2,411.0 | 1,502.0 | 1,310.6 | 191.4 | 100.4 | 1,499.7 | 19,510.3 |
| May 19........ | Aug. 28... | 91 | 2,361.7 | 1,500.4 | 1,304.4 | 196.0 | 49.2 | 1,500.1 | 19,510.6 |
| May 26........ | Aug. 25... | 92 | 2,140.3 | 1,500.2 | 1,332.0 | 168.2 | 79.7 | 1,500.2 | $19,510.5$ |
| June 2...... | Sept. 1... | 91 | 2,167.5 | 1,500.6 | 1,349.5 | 151.2 | 220.7 |  | 19,510.4 |
| June 9.. | Sopt. 8... | 91 | 1,996.3 | 1,500.5 | 1,321.1 | 179.4 | 75.0 | 1,500.0 | 19,510.9 |
| June 16...... | Sept. 15... | 91 | 2,510.9 | 1,50e.8 | 1,296.7 | 206.2 | 127.8 | 1,500.9 | 19,512.9 |
| Juno 23........ | Sept. $22 .$. | 91 | 2,380.0 | 1,503.3 | 1,268.1 | 235.2 | 116.2 | 1,501.7 | 19,514.4 |
| June 30....... | Sept.29... | 91 | 2,127.8 | 1,500.0 | 1,316.2 | 283.9 | 279.8 | 1,500.5 | 19,514.0 |
| July 7.. | 0ot. 6... | 91 | 2,119.1 | 1,600.1 | 1,424.2 | 175.9 | 85.4 |  |  |
| July 14. | Oct. 13... | 91 | 2,257.8 | 1,600.5 | 1,377.5 | 223.0 | 87.0 | 1,500.3 | $19,713.2$ |
| July $21 . .$. | oct. 20... | 91 | 2,390.3 | 1,600. 4 | 1,347.1 | 253.3 | 87.0 | 1,500.7 | 19,813.0 |
| July 28...... | oct. 27... | 91 | 2,403.5 | 1,601.2 | 1,376.3 | 225.0 | 182.0 | 1,501.1 | 19,913.1 |
| Aus. 4. | Nov. 3... | 91 | 2,328.4 | 2,600.7 | 1,369.1 | 232.6 | 155.0 | 1,501.1 | 20,012.7 |
| Aus. 11. | Nov. 10... | 91 | 2,291.5 | 2,600.5 | 1,369.8 | 230.7 | 47.9 | 1,502.0 | 20,211.2 |
| Aus. 18... | Not. 17... | 91 | 2,368.8 | 1,600.6 | 1,363.9 | 236.8 | 33.5 | 1,500.4 | 20,211. 4 |
| Aug. 25....... | Nov. 25... | 92 | 2,177.8 | 1,600.2 | 1,396.6 | 203.6 | 61.2 | 1,500.2 | 20,311.5 |
| Sept. 1... | Doc. 1... | 91 | 2,202.0 | 1,600.0 | 1,416.4 | 283.6 | 106.2 | 1,500.6 |  |
| Sept. 8 p. | Dec. 8... | 91 | 2,282.1 | 1,600.0 | 1,420.1 | 191.8 | 75.7 | 1,500.5 | 20,512.4 |
| Sept. 15 p. | Dec. 15... | 91 | 2,654.1 | 1,602.3 | 1,334.4 | 267.8 | 38.2 | 1,50e.8 | 20,611.9 |
| Sept. 22 p. | Dec. 22... | 91 | 2,328.2 | 1,601.0 | 1,331.8 | 269.2 | 245.4 | 2,503.3 | 20,709.6 |
| Sept. 29 p..... | Dec. 29... | 92 | 2,317.2 | 1,600.8 | 1,397.1 | 203.7 | 274.5 | 1,500.0 | 20,810.4 |



Source: Burreau of the Publio Debt.
1/ Tendere for $\$ 200,000$ or lees fram any ano blder are eacepted in full at avorage prioe on acoepted ocmpetitive bide.
2/ Benk diecount basie
$3 /$ Except $\$ 100,000$ at 99.616 and $\$ 100,000$ at 99.608 .
freept $\$ 800,000$ at 99.659 .

[^0]Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtednes


Source: Bureau of tbs Publlc Debt.
1/ Consists of all public caeh subseriptions and subseriptions by Inited States Goverrmont invastment accounts.
2/ Nonbank subscriptions were allotted in full. Comencial banks' eubscriptions for amounts up to and including $\$ 100,000$ for their own account also were allotted in full. Conmercial banks ${ }^{\circ}$ subecriptions for amounte over $\$ 100,000$ for their own account vere allotted $\$ 100,000$ on each eubseription.
3/ The $2 \%$ certificates dated August 15, 1952, vere reopened, with all certificates of the serises identical in all respecte, as an exchange offering for the $1-7 / 8 \%$ cartificatea which matured December 1, 1952. Total sxchanges in the two offerings amounted to $\$ 2,88 e$ million.
4/ Fxchangs offering available to owners of nonmarkstable 2-3/4\% Treasury Bonde, Investment Ser1se B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For furthar information on the orlginal offering seo "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, pags A-1. Amounts shown are as of September 30, 1955.
5 Amount shown includes oxchanges by Federal Reserve Syotem Open Market Account amounting to $\$ 714$ million.
$6 /$ The 2-1/2\% bonds dated Fabruary 15, 1953, vare reopened w1th all the bonds of the sories identical in all respects, as an exchengo offering for the $2-1 / 8 \%$ notes which matured Decembe: $1,1953$. Total axchanges in the two offerings amounted to $\$ 2,368$ million.
If Holdare of the 1-7/8\% cartificatoe which matured February 15, 1953, vere offored a ohoica of axchanging the securltiss for aither the ons-year certificate or the IIve-ysar, ten-month bonds.

8/ The bond offoring was mads avallable for oxchango of Serlss $F$ and $G$ savings bonds maturing from May 1 through Decanber 31, 1953.
2) Totel allotemente oo cesh subscriptions were limited to approximately $\$ 1,000$ million. Nonbank subscriptions in amounte up to and including $\$ 5,000$ vare allotted in full. All othar aubecriptions ware allotted 20 percent. Conmercial banks' subscriptions vere restricted to an amount not axcseding 5 percent of their time daposits as of December 31, 1952. The Treesury also regerved the right to allot limited anounts of these bonds to Goverrment 1nvestment accounte, which aubecribed to a total amount of $\$ 118 \mathrm{mfl1110n}$.
10/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrusd interest to maturity in pasment of income and proifts taxis due March 15, 1954.
11. Subseriptions for amounts up to and including $\$ 100,000$ vere allotted in full. Subserfiptions for amounts over $\$ 100,000$ ware allotted 67 percent but in no cass lees than $\$ 100,000$.
12 Bolders of the $2 \%$ bond s which matured September 15, 1953, vere offered a choice of exchanging the securlitien for aither the one-year cortificates or the thres-and-one-half-year notse.
13/ Subscriptions for anounts up to and including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted in full. Subscriptions Prom mutual savinge banks, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local governmente vere allotted 24 percent. All othare, including coumercial banks, vere allotted 16 percent but not lees than $\$ 10,000$ on any ons eubscription. Footzotes 14 through 34 on page 25.

Table 4.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

(Continued on following pace)

# Table 4.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness - (Continued) 



Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1) Original call and matueity dates are used.
2) All by Inveetore other then Federal Reeerve Banks.

3/ The $2 \%$ certificates maturing Aurbust 15, 1953, were rooponed for the December 1, 1952, rofuxiling (eoe Table 3).
4/ The 2-1/2 $\frac{\alpha}{2}$ bonde maturing December 15, 1958, were reopened for the December 1, 1953, refunding (see Table 3).
5/ On November 9, 1953, the Treasury purchased from the Federal Reeorve Syotem and ratired \$500 million of the 2-1/8\% Treacury notee maturing December 1, 1953. For Purther detoll oee "Treasury Hulletin" for November 1953, page A-1.
6 It had been amounced thet bolders of these bonds would be given an
opportunity to exchange them for another Treasury 280 us after February 15, 1954. Thie exohange offering was included in the repund Inge of May 17, 1954.
I/ The $1-1 / 8 \%$ certificetee maturing Auguet 15,1955 , were reopened for the December 15, 1954, refunding (eee Table 3).
8/ The 2\% Dotee maturing August 15, 1956, were reopened for the August 1, 1955, refunding (oee Table 3).
I/ Aleo deeignated tax anticipation certificates, accepteble at par plue accrued intoreet to maturity in pajment of income and profite tares due June 15, 1956.

## Footnotes to Table 3 - (Continued)

Footnotee 1 through 13 cn pege 23.
14/ Eoldere of the 2-1/8\% notee maturing Docember 1, 1953, wore offered a choice of erchanging the eecurltiee for ofther the twolve and-ans-half-month notee or the five-jear, ten-month bonde.
15/ Holdere of the $2-1 / 4 \%$ certificatee wich matured Felruery 15, 1954, and the 1-3/8\% notee maturing March 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the eecuritiee on February 15, 1954, for efther the ane-year certificatee or the seven-year, nine-month bande. In addition, holdere of the $2 \%$ bande maturing Jume 15, 1954, and two 1eevee of 2-1/4\% bonde called for redemption on Jume 15, 1954, vere given an opportiristy to exchange their holdings an Febriary 15, 2954, for the $2-1 / 2$ \% bande.
16/ Subecription for anounte up to and including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted In full. All other eubecriptions were allottod 22 percent but is no case leee than $\$ 10,000$.
17/ Holdere of the $2-5 / 8 \%$ certipicates maturing Juse 2 , 1954, vere offered a choice of excbanging the eecuritiee on May 17, 1954, for oither the ons-yeer certificates or the four-year, nine-month notee.
18 Also deolgnated tar anticipation certificatee, accepteble at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profite taxes due March 15, 1955.
19/ Subecriptions for anounte up to and incluaing $\$ 50,000$ were allotted In full. Subecriptians for emounts over $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 40 percent but in no case lees then $\$ 50,000$.
20) The $1-1 / 8 \%$ certif1catoe dated Ausust 15, 1954, were reopened with all the certificatos of the series identical in all respecto, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8\% notes which matured December 25 , 1954, the $2 \%$ bonde which matured December 15,1954 , and the $2 \%$ bonde which were callod for redemption on December 15, 1954. Total exchanges in the two offerines anoumted to $\$ 8,477$ million.
21) Holders of the $2-5 / 8 \%$ certip1cates, maturing August 15, 1954, and the $2-5 / 8 \%$ certificatee, maturing September 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the eecuritiee on August 15, 1954, for ofther the one-year certifiontes or the eix-year, three-month bonde.
22) Subecriptions for amounte up to and lacludias $\$ 50,000$ were allotted in full. Subecriptione for amounte over $\$ 50,000$ vere allotted 50 perceat but in no caer less than $\$ 50,000$.
23/ Holders of the 1-7/8\% notee maturing December 15, 1954, the $2 \%$ bonde maturing December 15, 1954, and the $2 \%$ bond called for rederption on December 15, 1954, vere offered a choice of exchanging the eecuritiee for either the $1-1 / 8 \%$ certificeteo, the $1-1 / 4 \%$ certificatee, or the $2-1 / 2 \%$ e1ght-year bonds.
24) The $3 \%$ bond dated February 15, 1955, were reopened with all the bonde of the seriee identical in all reepeote, ae an additional cash offering. The total amount leeued in the two operetione was $\$ 2,745$


25/ Holders of the 2-7/84 Freaeury bonde of 1955-60, called for redemption oa March 15, 1955, vere offored a choice of exchanging the eecuritioe on Febsuary 15, 1955, for e1ther the forty-year bonde or the one-year, one-month notes. At the eame time holdere of the 1-5/8\% oertificate日 maturing February 15, 1955, and the 1-1/2\% notes maturing Maroh 15, 2955, were affered e choios of exchanglug the securitios on Fobruary 15, 1955, for oither the one-year, onemonth notes or the two-year, eixmanthe notee.
26) Also deeignated tax anticipation certificatee, accoptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in paymant of incomo and profits taxie due June 15, 1955.
27] The 2\% notes dated May 17, 1955, vere reopened vith all the noter of the eeriee identical in ail respoote, as an exchange offering for the 1-1/80 cortificates maturing Anguet 15, 1955. Total exohanges in the two offerings amounted to $\$ 10,015$ million.
28/Cash oubecriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or leee vere allotted 1 fall. Subecriptione for more than $\$ 200,000$ vere allotted 62 porbent but in no case lase than $\$ 100,000$.
29/ Also doignated tax anticipation certificetes, acceptable at par plue accrued intereet to maturity in pasment of income and profite taxee due March 15, 1956.
30/ Cesh enbecriptione for $\$ 100,000$ or lese were allotted in full. Subecriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 19 peroent bat in no asse lees than $\$ 100,000$.
31/ Subecripticns from earinge-type invoetors totaled \$749 millian and vere aliotted 65 percent. Subecriptions from all other iarestors totaled $\$ 970$ million and were allotted 30 peroent. Sabecriptione for $\$ 25,000$ or lese vere allotted in full. Subeoripticme for more than $\$ 25,000$ vere allotted not lese than $\$ 25,000$. In edditian to the amoont allotted to the public, \$25 million of the bonde vere allottod to Government inveetment accounte. Sevings-type inve日tore vere givea the privilege of deferring paymeat for the bonde, provided that not lese then 25 perceat of the bonde allotted vere paid for by July 20 , 1955, not lese than 60 perceat by September 1, 1955, and full parwent by October 3, 1955.
32) Also desienated tax anticipation oortificatee, accepteble at par plus sccrued intereet to maturity in payment of income and profite taxee due Jume 15, 1956.
33 Holdere of the $1-1 / 8 \%$ certificetoe which matured August 15, 1955, were offerad a choice of exchanging the securities on Ausust 1, 1955, for either the ten-and-one-half-manth certificate or the one-year, threemonth note.
34) Cesh aubscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or leee were allottod in full. Subecriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allottod 32 percent but in ao case lees than $\$ 100,000$.
$p$ Froliminary

United States eavings bonds were flrst offered in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold between March 1935 and the end of April 1941, and Series $E, F$, and $G$ were pirst offered in May 1941. When Serles E began to mature on May l, 1951, owners of the matured bonds were offered three options: To redeem the bonds in cash in accordance with the original terms; to retain them with an extsnded maturity of 10 yeara at specifled rates of interest accrual; or to exchange them for Series $G$ bonds. A number of changes became effective May 1, 1952. The principal ones were: The rate of interest accrual on Serles $E$ was increased, especially for the near term, with corresponing changes in extended Serles $E$; and Serles $F$ and $G$ were replaced by two new 1ssues, Series $J$ and $K$, also at higher interestrates. A new current-income bond, Saries $H$, similar in interest return to Series $E$, was offered beginning June 1. For
datalle of these changes see "Treasury Bulletin" for May 1952, page $A-1$. Seriee $F$ and $O$ began to mature on May 1, 1953. For the exchange offering made to holders of these bonds maturing through December 31, 1953, see the May 1953 18sue, page A-1. The Treasury invited holders of Series $F$ and $G$ which began to mature in January 1954 to reinvest the proceeds in other series of savings bonds. In the tables which follow, Serles A-F and J sales are inoluded at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. SeriesG, H , and X are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeamed are included in redemptions. Matured $F$ and $G$ bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, when they are tranaferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Tabie 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through August 31, 1955


Source: De1ly Treasury etatement; Bursau of the Public Debt.
Footnotee at end of Table 4.
Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined
(In millions of dollers)


[^1]Footnutee at end of Table 4.

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K (In millione of dollere)


$-$

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued) (In millions of dollars)


Serice E I/


Daily Treseury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.
Footnoter at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds
(In millions of dollare)


## Source: Dally Treesury atatement.

I/ Detaile by series on a cumulative beaie and by periode for Serfes A-D combined will be found in the Pebruary 1952 and previous lesues of the "Treasury Bulletin."
a) Includes exchangee of matured Seriae $E$ bonde for Soriae $G$ bonde beginning May 1951 and for Seriee K bonde beginming May 1952.
3/ Includes both matured and ummatured bonds; вes Table 4.
Includee total value of redeuptions not yet claseified botween matured and unmatured bonde.
5) A change in procedure, beginning in Juno 1954, for proceseing redeemed eavinge bonde hee resulted in a high level of redempticas not yet claesified betwaen matured and umnatured bonde. This inerases temporarlif cbscures the reletionship between the rodemption column showing sale日 price and accrued diecount in Tablee 2 through 4 and also the relationehip between the matured and unastured sectione of Table 4. (See algo footnote 4.) The euheequent dietribution of this
bigh level of uncleasified redemptions may be large enough in any month to shov redemptions of matured bonde for a bertes in Table 4 which are greater than the total redemptions of that bertas as ahown
In Table 3, and to show a nogetive in the ummetured section of Table 4 .
6/ Reductione vere made in 1 esues and redamptions of Serles E, B, F, G, $J$, and $\mathbb{K}$ in July 1954 to compenaate for the erroneoue inclueion of refseue traneections in Juns 1954 se reported in tha daily Treasury atatement. The amounts thvolved vere as followa: $\$ 18$ million for 18euee of Serise I and $\mathbb{H}$ and $\$ 17$ million for isenee of Serioa P, G, J, and $\mathbb{Z}$; and $\$ 35$ million for unclassified retiremente.
If Salee began Jume 1, 1952.
8/ Comparable data ara not avallable prior to January 1950.
9/ Includes exchanges of Serfee 1941 F and G вavinge bonde for Treseury
3-1/4\% boods of 1978-83.

- Itere than $\$ 500,000$.

Trsasury tax and savinge notes have been lasued as follows: Tax Series A from August 1, 1941, through June 22, 1943; Tax Series $B$ from August 1, 1941, through September 12, 1942; Savings Series C (originally designated Tax Series C) from Septomber 14, 1942, through August 31, 1948; Savings Serlee $D$ from geptember 1, 1948, through May 14, 1951; Savinge Series A from May 15, 1951, through May 14, 1953; Savings Series 8 from May 15, 1953, through September 25, 2953 ; and a new Savinge Series Crom October 1, through October 23, 1953, when sale of these notes was suspended. Detalls concerning terme and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on Investment yields of Savinga Series $C$ appear in the October 1953 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," page A-1.

Similar information with respect to the offering of the earlier series was published currontly in the "Treasury Bulletin," and appeare al 60 in the "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for approprists years.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Matured notes redeemed (either for cash or for tax payment) are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are rellected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the annual serles have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through August 31, 1055

| Seriee |
| :--- |

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; delly Treasury etatement. 1) Includee exchanges in connection with the offering in September 1942

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined


Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues


Table 2. - Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securitles for
Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury $1 /$
(In millions of dollare; oegetive figures are net sales)

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug | Sept. | Oct. | NC". | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1940. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -9.5 | -20.9 | -5.7 | -1.6 | . 4 | . 9 | - | - | -. 3 | -4.4 | -. 3 | -1.1 |
| 1941. | -2.8 | 12.0 | - | -. 7 | -. 2 | .4 | * | - |  | -. 2 | . | 60.0 |
| 1942. | -. 5 | 30.0 | 5.8 | . 3 | $\cdots$ | . 3 | -2.3 | -8.4 | 4.5 | 1.0 | - | , |
| 1943.................................... | -14.5 | -90.3 | -72.9 | .4 | -35.2 | -145.8 | -67.8 | -15.8 | -2.7 | - | -5.0 | 4.8 |
| 1944.................................... | -9.9 | -205.1 | -11.5 | -16.5 | -10.0 | 20.5 | -18.5 | -19.0 | -28.1 | * | -5.9 | -12.0 |
| 1945................................... | -67.5 | $-48.1$ | -5.9 | -55.6 | $-34.4$ | -56.4 | -17.0 | -. 2 | -12.5 | . 3 | 5.9 | - |
| 1946...... ........ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -8.1 | -. 7 | - | 3.3 | . 4 | -69.8 | -157.8 | -41.2 | -74.1 | -123.0 | -57.6 | -20.3 |
| 1947.................................. | . 1 | - | -4.7 | -61.3 | -338.6 | -359.2 | -609.1 | -308.1 | -123.1 | -14.1 | 221.0 | 696.4 |
| 1948. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -. 2 | 176.9 | 106.8 | -12.1 | -30.4 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 7.2 | . 2 | -. 8 | -. 2 |
| 1949. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8.8 | -1.8 | 5.1 | 1.5 | $-54.7$ | -88.4 | -. 1 | 3.8 | 4.6 | -1.7 | 11.5 | -. 1 |
| 1950....................................... | -6.6 | 13.5 | 6.3 | 1.1 | -1.9 | 5.1 | 8.2 | -2.0 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 10.7 | 7.0 |
| 1951................................... | 36.8 | 261.2 | 482.7 | 8.4 | 21.4 | 3.5 | .2 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 8.4 | -3.6 | 29.0 |
| 1952................................... | 22.1 | 6.7 | . 5 | 19.9 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 16.5 | 11.7 | 8.2 |
| 1953.................................. | 24.6 | 8.8 | 12.9 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 20.1 | 7.9 | 1.4 | 38.4 | 17.0 | -1.1 | . 6 |
| 1954. | 7.0 | -4.0 | -22.4 | -2.9 | 2.8 | -45.5 | -21.7 | -17.2 | -10.0 | 21.1 | 14.2 | 41.0 |
| 1955. | 23.0 | 77.2 | 28.9 | 29.9 | 56.2 | 22.5 | 74.8 | 20.3 |  |  |  |  |

1) Consiste of purchasee or ealee made by the Treaeury of securitiee seoued or guaranteed by the U. S. Goverment for (1) trust funde which by lew are under the control of the Secretary of the Treeeury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounte under the control of certain U. S. Govermment agencles whoge investments aro handied through the facilitiee of the Treasury Departiment. It will be noted that theoe
transection differ from those reflected in Table 1 becsuse they exclude thoee Governmeat inveetment accounte for which inve日tmente are not haniled by the Treosury. Teble 2 eleo include日 purchasee under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended ( 31 U.S.C. 754 e), and excludes the Exchange Stablilizetion Fund. Lese than \$50,000.

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federai Securities
(Par valuee $1 /$ - in billions of dollars)

| End of month | Total <br> Federal eecuritien outetand ing 2/ | Held by banke |  |  | U. S . Government inveotment accounte 4/ | Held by privete nonbank inveetore |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Commer- <br> cial <br> banke <br> 3/ | Federal <br> Reeerve <br> Banke |  | Totel | Individuale 5 / |  |  | Insurance compeniee | Mutual envinge banke | Corporations 6/ | State and <br> locel <br> govern- <br> mente 7 | M1ecellaneous Inveetore 4/8/ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Sevinge bonde | Other |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-December... | 47.6 | 18.4 | 15.9 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 10.1 | 1.9 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | . 4 | . 7 |
| 1940-June........... | 48.5 | 18.6 | 16.1 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 22.8 | 10.1 | 2.6 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 2.1 | . 4 | - 7 |
| December....... | 50.9 | 19.5 | 17.3 | 2.2 | 7.6 | 23.9 | 10.6 | 2.8 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 2.0 | . 5 | . 7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1941 \text {-June . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & \text { Dec ember. . . . } \end{aligned}$ | 55.3 64.3 | 21.8 23.7 | 19.7 21.4 | 2.2 2.3 | 8.5 9.5 | 25.0 31.0 | 11.2 | 3.6 5.4 | 7.6 8.2 | 7.1 | 3.4 3.7 | 2.0 4.0 | . 6 | .7 .9 |
| 1942-June. | 77.0 | 28.7 | 26.0 | 2.6 | 10.6 | 37.7 | 17.8 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 4.9 | . 9 | 1.1 |
| December... | 112.5 | 47.3 | 41.1 | 6.2 | 12.2 | 53.0 | 23.7 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 4.5 | 10.1 | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| 1943-June.. | 140.8 | 59.4 | 52.2 | 7.2 | 14.3 | 67.0 | 30.9 | 19.2 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 5.3 | 12.9 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| December....... | 170.1 | 71.5 | 59.9 | 11.5 | 16.9 | 81.7 | 37.6 | 24.7 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 6.1 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 4.4 |
| 1944-Јиле. . . . . . . . . | 202.6 | 83.3 | 68.4 | 14.9 | 19.1 | 100.2 | 46.3 | 31.2 | 15.1 | 17.3 | 7.3 | 20.0 | 3.2 | 6.1 |
| December....... | 232.1 | 96.5 | 77.7 | 18.8 | 21.7 | 114.0 | 53.3 | 36.2 | 17.1 | 19.6 | 8.3 | 21.4 | 4.3 | 7.0 |
| 1945-June... | 259.1 | 106.0 | 84.2 | 21.8 | 24.9 | 128.2 | 59.5 | 40.7 | 18.9 | 22.7 | 9.6 | 22.9 | 5.3 | 8.3 |
| December....... | 276.7 | 115.0 | 90.8 | 24.3 | 27.0 | 136.6 | 64.3 | 42.9 | 21.4 | 24.0 | 10.7 | 22.0 | 6.5 | 9.1 |
| 1946-February (Peak) | 279.8 | 126.7 | 93.8 | 22.9 | 28.0 | 135.1 | 64.1 | 43.3 | 20.8 | 24.4 | 11.1 | 19.9 | 6.7 | 8.9 |
| June....... | 269.9 | 108.2 | 84.4 | 23.8 | 29.1 | 132.6 | 63.4 | 43.5 | 20.0 | 24.9 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 6.5 | 8.6 |
| December. . . . . . | 259.5 | 97.9 | 74.5 | 23.3 | 30.9 | 130.7 | 64.2 | 44.2 | 20.1 | 24.9 | 11.8 | 15.3 | 6.3 | 8.1 |
| 1947-June.. | 258.4 | 91.9 | 70.0 | 21.9 | 32.8 | 133.7 | 66.4 | 45.5 | 20.9 | 24.6 | 12.1 | 13.9 | 7.1 | 9.6 |
| December. | 257.0 | 91.3 | 68.7 | 22.6 | 34.4 | 131.3 | 65.7 | 46.2 | 19.4 | 23.9 | 12.0 | 14.1 | 7.3 | 8.4 |
| 1948-Јนne..... | 252.4 | 85.9 | 64.6 | 21.4 | 35.8 | 130.7 | 65.8 | 47.1 | 18.6 | 22.8 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 7.8 | 8.7 |
| December. ...... | 252.9 | 85.8 | 62.5 | 23.3 | 37.3 | 129.7 | 65.5 | 47.8 | 17.6 | 21.2 | 11.5 | 14.8 | 7.9 | 8.9 |
| 1949-June. . | 252.8 | 82.4 | 63.0 | 19.3 | 38.3 | 132.2 | 66.8 | 48.8 | 18.0 | 20.5 | 11.6 | 15.6 | 8.0 | 9.6 |
| December. . . . . | 257.2 | 85.7 | 66.8 | 18.9 | 39.4 | 132.1 | 66.3 | 49.3 | 17.0 | 20.1 | 11.4 | 16.8 | 8.1 | 9.4 |
| 1950-June. | 257.4 | 83.9 | 65.6 | 18.3 | 37.8 | 135.6 | 67.4 | 49.9 | 17.6 | 19.8 | 11.6 | 18.4 | 8.7 | 9.7 |
| December....... | 256.7 | 82.6 | 61.8 | 20.8 | 39.2 | 134.9 | 66.3 | 49.6 | 16.7 | 18.7 | 10.9 | 19.7 | 8.8 | 10.5 |
| 1951-June.. | 255.3 | 81.4 | 58.4 | 23.0 | 41.0 | 132.9 | 65.5 | 49.1 | 16.4 | 17.1 | 10.2 | 20.0 | 9.4 | 10.7 |
| December....... | 259.5 | 85.4 | 61.6 | 23.8 | 42.3 | 131.8 | 64.6 | 49.1 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 9.6 | 10.6 |
| 1952-June........... | 259.2 | 84.0 | 61.1 | 22.9 | 44.3 | 130.8 | 64.7 | 49.0 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 9.5 | 18.9 | 10.4 | 12.5 |
| December...... | 267.4 | 88.1 | 63.4 | 24.7 | 45.9 | 133.4 | 65.1 | 49.2 | 15.0 | 16.1 | 9.5 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 11.7 |
| 1953-June... | 266.1 | 83.5 | 58.9 | 24.7 | 47.5 | 135.0 | 66.3 | 49.3 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 18.1 | 12.9 | 12.8 |
| December........ | 275.2 | 89.5 | 63.7 | 25.9 | 48.3 | 137.3 | 65.2 | 49.4 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 21.0 | 12.9 | $13 . ?$ |
| 1954-Jamary. | 274.9 | 88.9 | 64.1 | 24.5 | 48.3 | 137.9 | 65.1 | 49.4 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 9.2 | 21.0 | 13.2 | 13.5 |
| February. | 274.9 | 87.5 | 63.1 | 24.5 | 48.3 | 139.0 | 65.2 | 49.4 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 9.2 | 21.5 | 13.3 | 13.9 |
| March......... | 270.3 | 85.5 | 60.9 | 24.5 | 48.2 | 136.5 | 65.3 | 49.1 | 15.8 | 15.5 | 9.2 | 19.2 | 13.5 | 13.9 |
| April. | 271.1 | 87.1 | 62.5 | 24.5 | 48.2 | 135.8 | 64.8 | 49.5 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 9.2 | 18.7 | 13.8 | 13.7 |
| May............ | 273.5 | 88.2 | 63.4 | 24.9 | 48.5 | 136.8 | 65.1 | 49.5 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 9.2 | 19.1 | 14.1 | 13.8 |
| June........... | 271.3 | 88.7 | 63.5 | 25.0 | 49.3 | 133.3 | 64.5 | 49.5 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 9.1 | 16.4 | 14.3 | 23.7 |
| Julv. | 271.0 | 89.1 | 54.9 | 24.3 | $49 . ?$ | 132.5 | 64.2 | 49.5 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 9.0 | 16.4 | 14.3 | 13.7 |
| А乡¢ияt...... | 275.0 | 91.1 | 67.1 | 24.0 | 49.5 | 134.4 | 64.2 | 49.7 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 14.4 | 13.5 |
| September... | 274.9 | 91.4 | 67.1 | 24.3 | 49.4 | 134.0 | 63.8 | 49.7 | 24.1 | 15.1 | 8.9 | 18.1 | 14.4 | 13.7 |
| October. | 278.8 | 94.5 | 70.1 | 24.4 | 49.3 | 135.0 | 63.8 | 49.9 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 8.7 | 18.7 | 14.5 | 14.0 |
| November. | 278.9 | 94.5 | 69.7 | 24.9 | 49.4 | 134.9 | 63.5 | 49.9 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 8.9 | 19.3 | 14.5 | 13.9 |
| December..... | 278.8 | 94.1 | 69.2 | 24.9 | 49.5 | 135.1 | 63.4 | 50.0 | 13.4 | 15.0 | 8.8 | 19.3 | 14.5 | 13.9 |
| 1955-Jenuary. | 278.5 | 92.5 | 68.7 | 23.9 | 49.4 | 136.5 | 63.5 | 50.0 | 13.5 | 15.2 | 8.9 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 13.9 |
| Februnry. | 278.2 | 90.5 | 66.9 | 23.5 | 49.3 | 138.4 | 64.0 | 50.1 | 13.9 | 15.2 | 8.8 | 21.2 | 15.3 | 13.9 |
| March.... | 274.1 | 87.8 | 64.3 | 23.5 | 49.4 | 136.9 | 64.5 | 50.2 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 8.9 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 14.2 |
| April. | 276.7 |  | 65.7 | 23.5 | 48.9 | 138.4 | 64.5 | 50.2 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 8.8 | 20.1 | 15.7 | 14.4 |
| May... | 277.5 | 88.4 | 64.7 | 23.7 | 49.5 | 139.7 | 64.5 | 50.2 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 8.8 | 21.2 | 15.9 | 14.4 |
| Juno............. | 274.4 | 87.2 | 63.4 | 23.5 | 50.5 | 136.9 | 64.5 | 50.2 | 14.3 | 14.8 | 8.7 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 14.4 |
| July p......... | 277.6 | 87.7 | 63.6 | 24.1 | 50.6 | 139.3 | 64.7 | 50.3 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 8.8 | 19.6 | 16.3 | 15.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$1 /$ United Statee earinge bonde, Seriee A-F and J, are included at current
2) Securtition feened or guaranteed by the U. S. Goverament, excluding
guaranteed eecurftiee beld by the Treasury. For amounte eubject to etatutory debt limitetion, eee page 1.
$3 /$ Consiete of comnercial banks, trust compeniee, and etock eevings banke in the Uaited Statee and in Territoriee and ieland pceece日ions. F1guree exclude eecurtitee beld in triet departmente.
4) Holdinge by Federal land banke are included under "M1ecellanoous inveetora" instead of "U. S. Government invertment accounte" after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary Interest of the United Statee in these banks ended.
5/ Includee partnerehipe and personal truat accounte. Nonprofit institu-
tions and corporate pension trust funde are included under "Mooellansous inveetora."
6/ Brolueive of bonke and insurance companiee.
7) Conelete of trust, e1nking, and inveatment funds of State and local govermments and their agenciee, and Territortee and island posseosions.
8/ Includeo eavinge and loan associations, nomproift institutions, corporate pension trust funde, dealers and brokera, and inveetmente of foreign balancee and international accounte in thie country. Beginring December 1946, Inciudee Investmente by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Monetary Fund in epecial nonintereet-bearing notee ieeued by the U. S. Government.
p Preliminary.

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securlties 1ssued by the Untted States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securlties held by all banks and insurance companies in the United states. Data were ilrst published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin."

Distribution of ownership by typee of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve memberbank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly and first appeared in the March 1954 Bulletin for quarters beginning December 31, 1949.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par valuee - in millions of dollare)

| Clasefficetion | Total amount outetand ing 1/ | Held by inveatore covered in Treaeury Survey |  |  |  |  | Held by all other invertore 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,820 \\ & \text { cormercial } \\ & \text { banke } 5 / 3 \end{aligned}$ | 524 <br> mutual <br> eavinge <br> banite 3/ | Insurance companies |  | U. S. Government inveetment accounte and Federal Reserve Banke |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 313 \\ & 11 f e \end{aligned}$ | 594 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  |
| Interest-bearing securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public marketable <br> Public nomarketable 5/. <br> Special iebue日 | $\begin{array}{r} 158,612 \\ 73,043 \\ 43,340 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 55,688 \\ 2,034 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,886 \\ & 1,868 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,598 \\ & 3,379 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,498 \\ 829 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,829 \\ 3,561 \\ 43,340 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58,213 \\ & 61,373 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total interest-bearing securities.............. | 274,995 | 57,722 | 8,754 | 8,976 | 5,326 | 74,730 | 219,486 |
| Metured debt and debt bearing no interest 6/...... | 2,630 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total securities iseued or guaranteed by the <br> U. S. Goverrment I/. | 277,626 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Footnotes at end of Section I1.
Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
(Par valuee - in Millione of dollare)


Footnoter at end of Section II.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United Statea Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues
(Par valuee - in millions of dolleys)


Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)
(Par valuee - in millions of dollars)

| Isaue <br> tatus 8/is ahown in parentbeses) | Total <br> amount <br> outetand - <br> ing | Held by inveators covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  | Hold by all other investore 4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 524 | Insuranc | companiee | U. S. Goverment |  |
|  |  | comercial <br> banks 2/3/ | mutual <br> eevings banks ?/ | $\begin{aligned} & 313 \\ & 11 f e \end{aligned}$ | 594 fire, casualty, and marine | invertment accounte and Federal Ree日rve Banke |  |
| Panama Canal bonds. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (wholly) | 50 | 6 | - | - | 2 | * | 43 |
| Guarantege securitioe: I' |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Housing Adminiatration debenturee.............................. (taxable 10/) | 41 | 10 | 8 | $12$ | * | 1 | 9 |
| Total public marketable securitiee..... .......... | 158,612 | 55,688 | 6,886 | 5,598 | 4,498 | 27,829 | 58,113 |

Footnoter at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues
(Par values - in millione of dollars)

| Issue <br> (Tax status $8 / 18$ show in parantbeses) | Total amount outstand ing | Held by inveetors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  | Hald by all other inveetore 4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,820 \\ & \text { commercial } \\ & \text { banks } 2 / 3 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 524 \\ & \text { mutual } \\ & \text { sevinge } \\ & \text { banks } \end{aligned}$ | Insurance compenies |  | U. S. Government invertment accounte and Federal Ressrve Barks |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 313 \\ & 11 \mathrm{fe} \end{aligned}$ | 594 f1re, casualty, and marine |  |  |
| United States gavinge bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sertee E 5/........................... (taxable) | 37,236 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 37,234 |
| Sertee F 5/......................... (taxable) | 2,461 | 469 | 12 | 30 | 76 | 1 | 2,274 |
| Serlee G............................. . (taxable) | 13,445 | 898 | 463 | 226 | 367 | 14 | 11,478 |
| Series H............................... (taxable) | 2,195 |  | - | - | 硣 | - | 2,195 |
|  | 686 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | * | 669 |
| Soriss K.............................. (taxable) | 1,983 | 2 | 50 | 11 | 43 | 4 | 1,872 |
| Total United States savinge bonds............. | 58,407 | 1,370 | 525 | 270 | 498 | 22 | 55,721 |
| Other United Stetee securitiee: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury savinge notes.............. (taxable) | 1,655 |  | - | - | 3 | - | 1,643 |
| Depositary bonds..................... (taxable) | 1,410 | 410 11/ | * | - | 3 | - | 1, |
| Treesury bonds: <br> Inveatment Seriea A................(taxable) | 923 | 185 | 121 | 265 | 36 | 100 | 205 |
| Investment Serlee B..............(taxable) | 11,659 | 163 | 1,222 | 2,843 | 292 | 3,439 | 3,700 |
| Total other United States becuritiea.......... | 14,637 | 767 12/ | 1,343 | 3,108 | 330 | 3,539 | 5,549 |
| Total public noamarkstable sacuritiea............. | 73,043 | 2,137 11/ | 1,868 | 3,379 | 829 | 3,561 | 61,270 |

Footnotes at end of Section II.

# Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government 

(Par values - in millions of dollare)

| Ieeue <br> (Tar otatus 8/ is ehown in parentheees) | Total amount outetand ing | Held by inveotore covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  | Held by all other investors $4 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,820 \\ & \text { commercial } \\ & \text { banks } 2 / 3 / \end{aligned}$ | 524 <br> mutual <br> sevinge <br> banks 2/ | Insurance companieo |  | U. S. Government inveetment eccounte and Federal Reeerve Banke |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 313 \\ & 111 e \end{aligned}$ | 594 Ifre, casualty, and marine |  |  |
| Banke for cooperetivee: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.90\% February 1956 (Debenturee).... (taxable) | 40 | 19 | 2 | - | * | - | 19 |
| 2.35 June 1956 (Debenturee).... (tareble) | 30 | 16 | 1 | - | - | - | 13 |
| 2 June 2957 (Debenturee) 12/(taxable) | 40 | 29 | 1 | - | 3 | - | 7 |
| Total banke for cooperativee eecuritiea........ | 110 | 64 | 5 | $\checkmark$ | 3 | - | 39 |
| Federal hame loan banks: 13/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.80\% August 1955 (Notan).......... (taxable) | 81 | 26 | 3 | - | - | - | 52 |
| 2.05 October 1955 (Notee).......... (taxable) | 120 | 40 | 3 | * | * | * | 77 |
| 2-1/4 February 1956 (Notes).......... (tarable) | 80 | 32 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 44 |
| 1.90 November 1955 (Notee).......... (taxable) | 60 | 20 | 1 | * | * | * | 39 |
| Total Federal home loan bank eecuritiee........ | 341 | 119 | 9 | * | * | 1 | 212 |
| Federal intermediate credit banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debentures. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (texeble) | 830 | 349 | 25 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 438 |
| Federal land banks: 14/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-3/4\% October 1955-57 (Bonde)...... (tarable) | 215 | 177 |  | - | 6 | - | 29 |
| 2-5/8 Mey 1956 (Bonde).......... (taxable) | 229 | 135 | 7 | 1 | 10 | - | 76 |
| 2-3/4 Mas 1958 (Bonde)......... (taxable) | 231 | 69 | 10 | 1 | 4 | - | 47 |
| 2-1/4 November 1958 (Bonde).......... (tavable) | 184 | 119 | 2 | * |  | - | 53 |
| 2-1/4 May 2959 (Bonds)......... (tarable) | 71 | 46 | 5 | - | 1 | - | 29 |
| 2-1/4 February 1960 (Bonde).......... (taxable) | 124 | 84 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 35 |
| 2-1/2 June 1960 (Bonde)......... (taxable) | 173 | 60 | 6 | * | 3 | - | 103 |
| Total Federal land benk eecurities.............. | 1,127 | 690 | 37 | 2 | 36 | - | 362 |
| Federal Netional Mortgage Aseociation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-1/2\% January 1958 (Notee).......... (tarable) | 570 | 380 | 18 | - | 3 | - | 170 |

2) Includee certein obligatione not oubject to otatutory debt limitation. For amount oubject to 11 mitetion, eee page 1.
2/ Exciudee truat departmente.
3/ Includee trust compenies and, beginning witb figuree for July 2949, also includee otock eavinge benke. Previouely, theee banke were reported as a oeparate claselfication.
4/ Inciudee thoee banke and insurance companiee not reporting in the Treasury survey
5/ United Statee eavinge bonde, Series E, F, and J, are ohown at current redemption value. They were roported at maturity value by the banke and insurance companiee included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this otatement.
6/ Holdinge by reporting agencies not evailable.
7/ Excludee guaranteed eocuritiee beld by the Treaeury.
8/ Federal securitiee fall into three broed claseee with reopect to the impoeition of Federal income taxee on income derived from them.
"Wholly" tax-exempt eecuritice are those with the income exempt irom both normal tax and eurtax. "Partially" tax-exempt eecuritiee are
tboee with the income exempt from the normal tex except thet in ceee of partially tax-exempt Treesury bonde, intereet derived from $\$ 5,000$ of principal amount owned by any one holder is aleo exempt from the ourtax. "Taxable" securitiee are those with the income subject to normal tax and ourtax.
2/ Includee Federal Housing Administretion debenturee; sec footnote $10 /$.
10 A small indeterminate amount of theee debentureo ie partialls taxA small
exempt.
3) Includee $\$ 103.2$ million depoeitary bonde beld by commercial banke not included in the Treaeury Survers.
4) Centrel Bank for Cooperativee debenturee.

13 The proprietary intereat of the United Statee in these banks ended in Juis 1951
14) Excludes iesues completely beld ऊy Farm Credit Adminietration agenciee. The proprietary intereet of the United States in these banke ended in June 1947.

* Leee than $\$ 500,000$.

Current market quotations shown here are over-thecounter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Raserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted
public marketable securities lssued by the United Statea Government except Panama Canal bonds. Outstanding 189488 which ars guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded because they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { out- } \\ & \text { standing } \\ & \text { (inillions) } \end{aligned}$ | Maturlty date | Isaue date | Bank diacount |  | Anount outstanding (mil1100s) | Maturlty dato | Iresue date | Bank disoount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | B1a | Change from last month |  |  |  | B1d | Change from 1nst month |
| \$1,501 |  | 6/2/55 | $1 /$ | - | \$1,600 | 10/20/55 | 7/21/55 | 2.03\% | +.28\% |
| 1,500 | $9 / 8 / 55$ | 6/9/55 | 1.85\% | +.13\% | 1,601 | 10/27/55 | 7/28/55 | 2.03 | +. 28 |
| 1,503 | 9/15/55 | 6/16/55 | 1.90 | +.18 | 1,601 | 12/3/55 | 8/4/55 | 2.05 | +. 2 |
| 1,503 | $9 / 22 / 55$ | 6/23/55 | 1.95 | +. 22 | 1,601 | 11/10/55 | 8/11/55 | 2.05 | - |
| 1,500 | 9/29/55 | 6/30/55 | 1.95 | +. 22 | 1,601 | 11/17/55 | 8/18/55 | 2.05 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,600 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 6 / 55 \\ 10 / 13 / 55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 7 / 55 \\ & 7 / 14 / 55 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.02 \\ & 2.03 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.27 \\ & +.28 \end{aligned}$ | 1,600 | 11/25/55 | 8/25/55 | 2.05 | - |

Footnote at ond of Teble 5.

Table 2.- Cerifificater of Indebtedness (Taxable) (Prico docimals aro 32nds)

| Amount outatending (millions) | Deacription | Itsะา date | Price |  | Yield |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | B1d | Chenge fram last month | To maturity | Change fram last month |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,359 \\ 2,202 \\ 1,486 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-1 / 48-32 / 15 / 55 \\ & 1-7 / 8-3 / 22 / 562 / \\ & 2-6 / 22 / 562 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 15 / 54 \\ 7 / 18 / 55 \\ 8 / 1 / 55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.23 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 99.29 \\ & 99.30 \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.01 \frac{1}{3} \\ & -.03 \frac{2}{2} \\ & -.01 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.17 \% \\ & 2.04 \\ & 2.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.35 \% \\ & +.19 \\ & +.06 \end{aligned}$ |

Footnote at ond of Table 5 .

Table 3.- Treasury Notes (Taxable)


[^2]Table 4.- Taxable Treasury Bonds


Footnotee at end of Teble 5.

Table 5.- Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonds

| ```Amount out- etanding (m11110ns)``` | Deecription | Price |  | Y1eld |  | Is aue dete | Price range elnce firat traded 3/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B1d | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month | To sirst call | Change fram last month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Price | Deto | Price | Dato |
| \$982 | 2-3/4\% - 9/15/56-59 | 101.01 | -. 11 | $1.74 \%$ | +.23\% | 9/15/36 | 116.13 | 1/26/46 | 98.10 | 4/1/37 |
| 919 | 2-3/4 - 6/15/58-63 | 102.06 | -. 10 | 1.94 | +.05 | $6 / 15 / 38$ | 177.04 | 1/25/46 | 99.15 | 9/25/39 |
| 1,485 | $2-3 / 4-12 / 15 / 60-65$ | 103.18 | -. 10 | 2.04 | +. 05 | 12/15/38 | 119.00 | 1/25/46 | 99.24 | 9/25/39 |

$\frac{1}{2}$ Not quoted on August 31, 1955.
3 Tar anticipation eerleo.
Begiming April 1953, pricee are closing bid quotations in the over-thecounter market. Prices for prior datee are the mean of clooing bid and eek quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When ieened" prices are included in hietory begiming October 1, 1939. Datos of highe and lows in case of recurrence are the lateet datee.
4) Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonde due or callable from 10 to 20 yeare begiming April 1, 1953, an ahown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonde."
5/ Included in the average of tarable Treasury bonds due or callable 20 years and aftor, as shown undor "Average Yields of Loag-Term Bonds."
6/ Yield to first call. Yields are camputed to call date when the price ie ebove par and to matumty when the price ie at or below par.

Office of the Secretory of the Treasury

Table 1.- Average Yields of Treasury Bonds and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Periods
(Peroent per armumi)

| Perind | Taxable <br> Treasury bond 8 3/2/ | Moody's Ana corporate bende $3 /$ | Perlod | Taxable <br> Treasury <br> bond 8 <br> $1 / 2 /$ | Moody"日 Ame corporate bonds $3 /$ | Period | Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable - $1 /$ |  | Moody 's Rea corporate bonde $3 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fram 10 to 20 Jeare 4/ | 20 yeare and after |  |


| 1942.......... | 2.46 | 2.83 | 1948........... | 2.44 | 2.82 | 1953............ | 2.92 | $3.165 /$ | 3.20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1943.......... | 2.47 | 2.73 | 1949........... | 2.31 | 2.66 | 1954............ | 2.52 | 2.71 | 2.90 |
| 1944.......... | 2.48 | 2.72 | 1950........... | 2.32 | 2.62 |  |  |  |  |
| 1945.......... | 2.37 | 2.62 | 1951........... | 2.57 | 2.86 |  |  |  |  |
| 1946. . . . . . . . | 2.19 | 2.53 | 1952........... | 2.68 | 2.96 |  |  |  |  |
| 1947. . . . . . . . | 2.25 | 2.61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly eeriee - averages of dally eeriea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-Jan...... | 2.42 | 2.71 | 1951-Apr...... | 2.56 | 2.87 | 1953-Apr....... | 2.96 | 3.24 | 3.23 |
| Feb...... | 2.39 | 2.71 | May...... | 2.63 | 2.88 | Kay....... | 3.09 | 3.26 | 3.34 |
| Mer...... | 2.38 | 2.70 | Jone..... | 2.65 | 2.94 | June...... | 3.11 | 3.29 | 3.40 |
| Apr...... | 2.38 | 2.70 | July..... | 2.63 | 2.94 | July. . . . . | 2.99 | 3.25 | 3.28 |
| May. . . . . . | 2.38 | 2.71 | Aug...... | 2.57 | 2.88 | Aug....... | 2.99 | 3.22 | 3.24 |
| June..... | 2.38 | 2.71 | Sept..... | 2.56 | 2.84 | Sept...... | 2.95 | 3.19 | 3.29 |
| July..... | 2.27 | 2.67 | Oct...... | 2.61 | 2.89 | Oct........ | 2.81 | 3.06 | 3.16 |
| Aug. ..... | 2.24 | 2.62 | Nov. ...... | 2.66 | 2.96 | Nov........ | 2.83 | 3.04 | 3.11 |
| Sept...... | 2.22 | 2.60 | Dec....... | 2.70 | 3.01 | Dec........ | 2.77 | 2.96 | 3.13 |
| Oct....... | 2.22 | 2.61 |  |  |  | 1954-Jan. . . . . . | 2.67 | 2.90 | 3.06 |
| Nov. . . . . | 2.20 | 2.60 | 1952-Jan. . . . . . | 2.74 | 2.98 | 1954. Feb....... | 2.58 | 2.85 | 2.95 |
| Dec....... | 2.19 | 2.58 | Feb...... | 2.71 | 2.93 2.96 | Mar........ | 2.50 | 2.73 | 2.86 |
|  |  |  | Mar...... | 2.70 | 2.96 | Apr....... | 2.45 | 2.70 | 2.85 |
| 1950-Jan. ..... | 2.20 2.24 | 2.57 2.58 | Apr...... | 2.64 2.57 | 2.93 | May....... | 2.52 | 2.72 | 2.88 |
| Fob. . . . . | 2.24 | 2.58 | May....... | 2.57 | 2.93 2.94 | June...... | 2.53 | 2.70 | 2.90 |
| Mar...... | 2.27 2.30 | 2.58 2.60 | June..... | 2.61 | 2.94 2.95 | Јuษ...... | 2.45 | 2.62 | 2.89 |
| Apr. ...... | 2.30 | 2.60 | July..... | 2.61 | 2.95 | Aug....... | 2.46 | 2.60 | 2.87 |
| Mav. . . . . | 2.31 | 2.61 | Aug. ..... | 2.70 | 2.94 | Sept...... | 2.50 | 2.64 | 2.89 |
| Juno...... | 2.33 | 2.62 | Sept..... | 2.71 | 2.95 | oct....... | 2.52 | 2.65 | 2.87 |
| July..... | 2.34 2.33 | 2.65 2.61 | Oct. . . . . . . | 2.74 2.71 | 3.01 2.98 | Mov........ | 2.55 | 2.68 | 2.89 |
| Aug....... | 2.33 2.36 | 2.61 2.64 | Nov....... . | 2.71 2.75 | 2.98 2.97 | Doc....... | 2.57 | 2.68 | 2.90 |
| Sept....... | 2.36 2.38 | 2.67 | Dec....... | 2.15 | 2.97 | 1955-Jan. ...... | 2.66 | 2.77 7/ | 2.93 |
| Hov...... | 2.38 | 2.67 | 1953-Jan. . . . . . | 2.80 | 3.02 | Peb....... | 2.72 | 2.92 | 2.99 |
| Dec. . . . . | 2.39 | 2.67 | Fob...... | 2.83 | 3.07 | Mar....... | 2.72 | 2.92 | 3.02 |
| 1951-Jед...... | 2.39 | 2.66 | Mar....... | 2.89 | 3.12 | Appr....... | 2.77 | 2.92 | 3.01 |
| Fsb...... | 2.40 | 2.66 |  |  |  | Kay....... | 2.76 | 2.91 | 3.04 |
| Mar....... | 2.47 | 2.78 |  |  |  | July....... | 2.88 | 2.96 | 3.05 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | August.... | 2.91 | 3.02 | 3.11 |


| Period | Taxable Treasury bonds, due of callable - $1 /$ |  | Moody's Aas corporats bonds $3 /$ | Period | Texable Treasury bonds, dus or callable - 1/ |  | Moody"s Aas corporate bonds $3 /$ | Period | Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable - $1 /$ |  | Moody ${ }^{1}$ 's Ace corporate bonde 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | From 10 to 20 years 4/ | 20 years and after |  |  | From 10 to 20 jears 4/ | 20 耳ears and after |  |  | From 10 to 20 Jears 4 | 20 jeare and after |  |


| Weakly series - averages of daily aerfes for waks ending - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1955-Mar. 4... | 2.75 | 2.93 | 3.03 | 1955-May 6 | 2.78 | 2.92 | 3.02 | 1955-July 1 | 2.82 | 2.94 | 3.05 |
| 11... | 2.72 | 2.92 | 3.04 | 23 | 2.76 | 2.92 | 3.04 | - 8 | 2.82 | 2.94 | 3.05 |
| 18... | 2.69 | 2.92 | 3.03 | 20 | 2.74 | 2.91 | 3.04 | 15 | 2.84 | 2.94 | 3.05 |
| 25... | 2.69 | 2.90 | 3.01 | 27 | 2.75 | 2.91 | 3.05 | 22 | 2.91 | 2.96 | 3.05 |
| Apr. 1... | 2.74 | 2.92 | 3.01 | June 3 | 2.74 | 2.89 | 3.04 | 29 | 2.95 | 2.99 | 3.07 |
| 8.. | 2.77 | 2.93 | 3.01 | 10 | 2.75 | 2.89 | 3.04 | Aug. 5 | 2.95 | 3.03 | 3.08 |
| 15. | 2.77 | 2.93 | 3.01 | 17 | 2.76 | 2.90 | 3.05 | 12 | 2.90 | 3.01 | 3.10 |
| 22... | 2.78 | 2.92 | 3.01 | 24 | 2.79 | 2.93 | 3.05 | 19 | 2.89 | 3.01 | 3.12 |
| 29. | 2.78 | 2.92 | 3.01 |  |  |  |  | 26 | 2.91 | 3.02 | 3.12 |
| Daily series - unwbighted avarages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955-Aug. 1... | 2.96 | 3.02 | 3.08 | 1955-Aug. 10 | 2.91 | 3.02 | 3.09 | 1955-Aug. 22 | 2.91 | 3.02 | 3.12 |
| 195-Aug. $2 . .$. | 2.97 | 3.04 | 3.08 | 195511 11 | 2.89 | 3.00 | 3.10 | - 23 | 2.90 | 3.02 | 3.12 |
| 3... | 2.95 | 3.04 | 3.08 | 12 | 2.88 | 3.01 | 3.11 | 24 | 2.90 | 3.02 | 3.12 |
| 4... | 2.94 | 3:04 | 3.09 |  |  |  |  | 25 | 2.91 | 3.02 | 3.13 |
| 5... | 2.91 | 3.02 | 3.09 | 15 | 2.88 | 3.01 | 3.11 | 26 | 2.92 | 3.02 | 3.13 |
| 8... | 2.91 | 3.02 | 3.09 | 16 | 2.88 | 3.00 | 3.11 |  |  |  |  |
| 9... | 2.92 | 3.02 | 3.09 | 17 | 2.88 | 3.00 | 3.12 | 29 | 2.92 | 3.02 | 3.13 |
| 9... | 2.92 | 3.02 | 3.09 | 18 | 2.90 | 3.02 | 3.12 | 30 | 2.92 | 3.02 | 3.13 |
|  |  |  |  | 19 | 2.92 | 3.04 | 3.12 | 31 | 2.92 | 3.02 | 3.13 |

1/ Beginning April 1953, Trsasury band yielde are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, besed on closing bid quotations In the over-the-counter market. Y1elds for prior periode were oomputed on the basis of the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. For def1nition of taxable bonde, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership" in this 1ssue of the "Treasury Bulletin."
2) Prior to April 1953, the single cerios on long-term taxable Treasury bonde included the Pollowing: April 1952 through Karch 1953, bande ne1ther due nor calleble for 12 Jonrs; October 1941 through March 1952, boode ne1ther due nor callable for 15 years. For e discussion of the oamposition of these Treasury bond averages, see the "Treasury Bullatin" for March 1944, page 58.
3/ Moody's Inventors Service everage of Aea corporete bonde. This series supersedes the Trsasury average of high-grade corporate bonds pre-
viously shown in this table, vhioh wes discontinned after March 1953.

4 Bogiming with the August 1955 18sue of the "Troasury Bulletin" this average (bonds due or oallahle from $10-20$ yeare) replaces the everage of those due or callable from 12-20 years, previouely show in this columa.
5/ Average covers 8-1/2 monthe begiming April 15, the inception dete of this serles.
6/ The long-term taxable Treasury band average wee rovised begianing Apr11 1, 1952; ses footnote 2. The old average for April 1952 wse 2.62 percent.
7) Includeo the $3 \%$ bonde of February 15, 1955, i1rst quoted an January 28, 1995.


Table 1.- Summary by Principal Sources
(In thousands of dollars)

| Fiecal zear or month | Budget receipte fram internal revemie | Adjustment of collootions to budget recelpts 1/ | Total | Corporation <br> incomo and <br> profite <br> taxes | Individual income tax and employmont taxee |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | collections reported by Intermal <br> Reverue Service |  | Totel | Individual income tax not withheld ?/ | Individual <br> income tax <br> withheld 3/ | 01d-age insurance texes 3/ | Raillroed retirement | Unemployment insurance |
| 1947. | 39,379,409 | +271,003 | 39,108,386 | 9,676,459 | 21,367,662 | 9,501,015 | 9,842,282 | 1,458,934 | 379,555 | 185,876 |
| 1948. | 41,853,485 | -11,057 | 41,864,542 | 10,174,410 | 23,379,123 | 9,464,204 | 11,533,577 | 1,612,721 | 560,113 | 208,508 |
| 1949. | 40,307,285 | -155,840 | 40,463,125 | 11,553,669 | 20,527,935 | 7,996,320 | 10,055,502 | 1,687,151 | 562,734 | 226,228 |
| 1950. | 39,448,607 | +491,475 | 38,957,132 | 10,854,351 | 19,797,883 | 7,264,332 | 9,888,976 | 1,873,401 | 548,038 | 223,135 |
| 1951. | 51,106,095 | +660,409 | 50,445,686 | 14,387,569 | 26,624,788 | 9,907,539 | 13,089,770 | 2,810,749 | 579,778 | 236,952 |
| 1952. | 65,634,894 | +625,308 | 65,009,586 | 21,466,910 | 33,738,370 | 11,345,060 | 17,929,047 | 3,584,025 | 620,622 | 259,616 |
| 1953 | 70,170,974 | +484,439 | 69,686,535 | 21,594,515 | 37,254,619 | 11,403,942 | 21,132,275 | 3,816,252 | 628,969 | 273,182 |
| 1954. | 70,299,652 | +379,661 | 69,919,991 | 21,546,322 | 37,921,314 | 10,736,578 | 22,076,329 | 4,219,304 | 605,221 | 283,882 |
| 1955 p.......... | 66,271,198 | -92 | 66,271,290 | 18,264,720 | 37,869,770 | 10,724,120 |  | 5,5585] | 600,1065/ | 279,986 |
| 1954-Jึuly. | 2,849,431 | -883 | 2,850,314 | -532,281 | 1,528,001 | 252,145 |  | 2,385 5/ | 19,588 2 | 3,884 |
| Ausust..... | 4,633,990 | +615 | 4,633,375 | 299,945 | 3,505,482 | 93,008 |  | 0,589 | 76,043 | 15,841 |
| September. | 5,115,671 | -64 | 5,115,735 | 1,103,940 | 3,173,096 | 1,429,465 |  | 6,174 | 46,871 | 586 |
| October. | 2,699,749 | -335 | 2,700,084 | 360,516 | 1,489,029 | 199,101 |  | 5,005 | 21,010 | 3,912 |
| Hovember. | 4,629,478 | +788 | 4,628,690 | 288,972 | 3,500,684 | 77,617 |  | 3,289 | 94,486 | 15,292 |
| December. | 4,004,978 | -85 | 4,005,063 | 1,182,273 | 2,023,753 | 27,658 |  | 7,218 | 64,403 | 474 |
| 1955-January.... | 4,354,123 | +35 | 4,354,088 | 354,629 | 3,283,303 | 2,239,048 |  | 6,937 | 16,414 | 30,903 |
| February... | 5,631,332 | -241 | 5,631,473 | 274,500 | 4,583,312 | 880,678 |  | 1,502 | 63,924 | 167,208 |
| March. | 10,901,790 | +86 | 10,901,704 | 6,812,452 | 3,093,755 | 769,768 |  | 7,864 | 46,327 | 19,795 |
| April...... | 4,770,699 | +59 | 4,770,640 | 478,091 | 3,497,459 | 2,374,701 |  | 8,542 | 19,717 | 4,498 |
| May........ | 5,787,520 | +244 | 5,787,276 | 376,719 | 4,471,941 | 672,642 |  | ,232 | 79,170 | 14,898 |
| Juno p..... | 10,892,436 | $-412$ | 10,892,848 | 6,201,403 | 3,719,955 | 1,464,288 |  | ,818 | 52,153 | 2,695 |


| Fiecal year or manth | Miscellaneous internal revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total IIs scellaneous internal revemue | Capital stock tax 6/ | Estate and gift taxes | Excise taxes |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total excise | Alcobol | Tobacco | Documents, etc. | Manafacturers' and retailers' | Miscellaneous |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,064,265 \\ & 8,311,009 \\ & 8,381,501 \\ & 8,304,898 \\ & 9,433,329 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,597 \\ 1,723 \\ 6,138 \\ 266 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 779,291 \\ & 899,345 \\ & 796,538 \\ & 706,227 \\ & 79,730 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,283,376 \\ & 7,409,941 \\ & 7,578,846 \\ & 7,598,405 \\ & 8,703,599 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,474,762 \\ & 2,745,327 \\ & 2,210,607 \\ & 2,219,202 \\ & 2,546,808 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,237,768 \\ & 1,300,280 \\ & 1,321,875 \\ & 1,328,464 \\ & 1,380,396 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79,978 \\ & 79,466 \\ & 72,828 \\ & 84,648 \\ & 93,107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,939,621 \\ & 2,119,157 \\ & 2,220,744 \\ & 2,245,182 \\ & 2,840,690 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,551,245 \\ & 1,655,711 \\ & 1,752,792 \\ & 1,72,908 \\ & 1,842,598 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \ldots . \\ & 1953 \ldots \\ & 1954 . . \\ & 1955 \text { p. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,804,305 \\ 10,837,401 \\ 10,452,354 \\ 10,136,799 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 833,147 \\ & 891,284 \\ & 935,122 \\ & 936,267 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,971,158 \\ & 9,946,116 \\ & 9,517,233 \\ & 9,200,532 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,549,120 \\ & 2,780,925 \\ & 2,783,012 \\ & 2,726,095 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,565,162 \\ & 1,654,911 \\ & 1,580,229 \\ & 1,570,555 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 84,995 \\ 90,319 \\ 90,000 \\ 212,049 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,824,409 \\ & 3,358,797 \\ & 3,127,465 \\ & 3,168,523 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,947,472 \\ & 2,061,164 \\ & 1,936,527 \\ & 1,508,624 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1954-July ...... Ausust. September. | $\begin{aligned} & 790,031 \\ & 827,948 \\ & 838,700 \end{aligned}$ | - | 76,597 63,232 72,305 | $\begin{aligned} & 713,435 \quad 5 / \\ & 764,716 \\ & 766,395 \end{aligned}$ | 225,528 207,28e 249,542 | $\begin{aligned} & 122,532 \\ & 141,200 \\ & 137,033 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,323 \\ 12,302 \\ 12,664 \end{array}$ | 37,724 692, 124 <br> 3,120 | $\begin{array}{r} 88,690 \\ 231,909 \\ 106,479 \end{array}$ |
| october. <br> Hovember. <br> Decomber. | $\begin{aligned} & 850,539 \\ & 839,034 \\ & 800,036 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 64,809 \\ & 61,403 \\ & 81,3 \not 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 785,730 \\ & 777,631 \\ & 718,654 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 273,069 \\ & 279,837 \\ & 209,478 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 133,597 \\ & 123,507 \\ & 108,384 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,785 \\ & 3,345 \\ & 9,324 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41,663 \\ 695,809 \\ 10,006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 55,731 \\ 175,483 \\ 110,105 \end{array}$ |
| 1955-January. . . Pebruary.. March..... | $\begin{aligned} & 726,157 \\ & 773,661 \\ & 995,497 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 62,600 \\ 66,629 \\ 151,501 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 653,556 \\ & 707,032 \\ & 843,996 \end{aligned}$ | 155,230 <br> 181,367 <br> 245,583 | $\begin{aligned} & 130,960 \\ & 118,796 \\ & 139,189 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,969 \\ & 9,177 \\ & 9,854 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,046 \\ 676,030 \\ 98,840 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,504 \\ 232,17 \\ 118,979 \end{array}$ |
| Apr11...... <br> May. <br> June P . | $\begin{aligned} & 795,090 \\ & 938,616 \\ & 971,490 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 77,347 \\ & 94,490 \\ & 63,972 \end{aligned}$ | 717,743 844, 126 907,519 | $\begin{aligned} & 208,938 \\ & 223,570 \\ & 266,671 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 121,77 \\ & 243,347 \\ & 150,238 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,442 \\ 8,926 \\ 9,939 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,058 \\ 754,111 \\ 122,971 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,453 \\ 206,779 \\ 129,340 \end{array}$ |

Source: Internal Revenue Service reporte for detail of collections by type of tax; dally Treasury etatement for budget receipte fram internal revenue through the fiecal yoar 1952, and the "Monthly Stetement of Rece1pts and Exponditures of the United States Goverment ${ }^{n}$ for recelpts thereafter. Certain datail by the type of tax 18 available only on the basie of returns filod with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures shown include collections for credit to special ecoounts for certain ioland posessions, as reported by the Internal Revemue Service. Juno 1955 ie the latest month for whioh Internal Roverue Service fisures have been released as yet.
1/ Differencee botween the amounte of internal revenue roportod by the Internal Revenue Service as oolleotions for given periode and the amonts reported in Treasury etatemente as budget recelpte for the sam periode arise because of differances in the time whon parments are inoluded in the reopective roports. Tax parments are included in budget recoipte when they are roported as oredite to the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Prior to Juiy 1954, they were included in Internal Revenue Serrice collection reporte after the returns to whiob they applied hed been received in intermal revenue oflioes. Under procedure begun in 1950 with withheld inoome tar and old-age ingurance taxee and leter extended to railroed retirement taxer and many exolses, these taxse are paid currently into Treasury dopositarise and the dopositary reoeipte, as evidence of suoh payment, are ettached to quarterly roturns to the Internal Revenue Service. Under thife procedure, the parmente are included in budget receipts in the month in which the depositary recelpte are leeued to the terpayers.

Revieed accounting procedures affective July 1, 1954, extended the same practice to Internal Revenue Service collection reporta.
2/ Honthly figures include old-ags insurance tax on solf-employment inoome, which is levied and oollected as part of the individual inoome tax begiming with the texable jear 1951. Fiecal year igguree exclude thio tax, on the basio of estimates begioning 1952 (see footnote 3), and it is inclvied undor "Old-age insurence taxes."
3) Withhold income tax and old-age insurance taxee on employere and amployese are paid into the Treasury in corbined amounts begiming January 1951. In Internal Revenue Service reporte, current oollections have not been eeparated as to type of tar but the breakdown sbow for fiscal jeare beginming 1951 is based on ostimates made in accordance with provielons of Seo. 209 (a) (2) of the Sooial Soourity Act Amondmenta of 1950, for trensfor of tax receipte to the Foderal 01d-Age and Survivora Insuranoe Trust Fund.
4. New reporting basie beginning with the Flsoal year 1953; for axplanation, seo footnote on page 1.
5/ Beginning July 1954, oollections ahown 1nolude undietributed dopositing reoelpte. It will bo noted that for axciec taxes the undietributed dopositary recelpts are includod in the total only.
6/ Ropealod for joare onding aftor June 30, 1945. Beginning 1951, included undor "Misoellanoous taxee.
p Proliminary.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINGIPAL SOURCES
Fiscal Years 1940-55


Table 1.- Money in Circulation
(In millions of dollars except se noted)

| Find of flecel year or month | Total <br> money in <br> circule- <br> tion 1/ | Peper money |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total peper noney | cold certificstes 2/ | Silver certificetee | Treesury notes of 1890 3 | Unit ted Stetee notee | Federal <br> Feeerve notes | Federal <br> Reeerve <br> Bank <br> notee <br> 4) | Netional <br> bank <br> notee <br> 4/ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1948 . \\ & 1949 . \\ & 1950 . \\ & 1952 . \\ & 1992 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,903 \\ & 27,493 \\ & 27,156 \\ & 27,809 \\ & 29,026 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,482 \\ & 26,034 \\ & 25,661 \\ & 26,231 \\ & 27,348 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 43 \\ & 41 \\ & 39 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | 2,061 2,061 2,177 2,092 2,088 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 321 \\ & 319 \\ & 321 \\ & 318 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,600 \\ & 23,209 \\ & 22,760 \\ & 23,456 \\ & 24,605 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 353 \\ & 309 \\ & 274 \\ & 243 \\ & 221 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99 \\ & 93 \\ & 86 \\ & 81 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \ldots \\ & 1954 \ldots \\ & 1955 \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,125 \\ & 29,922 \\ & 30,229 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,359 \\ & 28,127 \\ & 28,372 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 35 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,122 \\ & 2,135 \\ & 2,170 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 318 \\ & 320 \\ & 329 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,609 \\ & 25,385 \\ & 25,618 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 180 \\ & 263 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & 70 \\ & 67 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1954 -Dec mmber. | 30,509 | 28,675 | 35 | 2,143 | 1 | 311 | 25,945 | 171 | 68 |
| 1955-Jenuary . February. March.... | $\begin{aligned} & 29,789 \\ & 29,817 \\ & 29,800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,981 \\ & 28,007 \\ & 27,978 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 35 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,055 \\ & 2,083 \\ & 2,125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 303 \\ & 312 \\ & 323 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,350 \\ & 25,339 \\ & 25,269 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 269 \\ & 169 \\ & 267 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 68 \\ & 68 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April. } \\ & \text { May... } \\ & \text { June.. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,769 \\ & 30,009 \\ & 30,229 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,938 \\ & 28,166 \\ & 28,372 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 35 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,134 \\ & 2,160 \\ & 2,270 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 316 \\ & 320 \\ & 319 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,220 \\ & 25,419 \\ & 25,628 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 265 \\ & 164 \\ & 163 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67 \\ & 67 \\ & 67 \end{aligned}$ |
| July........ <br> Auguet..... | $\begin{aligned} & 30,244 \\ & 30,317 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28,379 \\ 28,439 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,155 \\ & 2,143 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 317 \\ & 327 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,644 \\ & 25,717 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 161 \\ & 260 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ |



## October 1955

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver
(Dollar amounte in millions)


Source: Circulation Statament of United States Monej. For detail of e1lver monetary stock ses Table 4.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury
(In millions of dollars)


Sourne: Circulation Statement of United Statee Money.
1 Comprises (1) gold certificatos held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificste credits in (a) the gold certifi=
cate Iund - Board of Covernors, Federal Reserre Syetam, and (b) the redemption Im . Federal Reserve notes; and (0) reserve or $\$ 156.0$ million against United Stater notos and Ireasury notes of 1890.

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock


Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money; office of the Tressurer of the United Statee.
1/ Valuad at $\$ 1.29+$ per fine ounce.
2) Includee ellver held hy cortain agencies of the Federal Government.

3/ Velued at $\$ 1.38+$ per fine ounce.
Valued at $\$ 1.38+$ per fine ounce or at $\$ 1.29+$ per 11 ne ounce accordink to vhether the builioa 10 beld for recolnage of eubeldiary ollver coins or for recolnage of etandard eilver dollare.

Table 5.- Seigniorage on Silver
(Cumulative irom Jenuary 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

| End of calendar yoar or month | Selenioraso on coins (ailvor and minor) | Sources of eolgniorase on allver bullion revalued I/ |  |  |  |  |  | Potential solgniorage on allvor bullion at cost in Troasurer'。 occount ?/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mac. allvar <br> (incl. ailvar <br> bullion hold <br> June 14, 1934) | Nouly mined silvar (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933) | Fevly mined - 11ver (Acto July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946) | Silvor Purchase Act of Juñ 19, 1934 | Notionalizod silvor (Froc. of Auce. 9, 1934) | Total <br> seigniorage <br> on allvar <br> revaluod |  |
| 1935.. | 18.5 | 48.7 | 16.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1936..... . . . . . . . . . | 46.1 | 48.7 | 36.0 | - | 226.2 | 34.5 | 326.2 | 274.9 |
| 1937. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 63.7 | 48.7 | 58.0 | - | 302.7 366.7 | 34.7 34.7 | 422.1 | 397.5 |
| 1938................. | 69.5 | 48.7 | 74.9 | - | 457.7 | 34.7 | 616.0 | 741.6 |
| 1939................. | 91.7 | 48.7 | 87.3 | 4.2 | 530.7 | 34.7 | 705.6 | 950.6 |
| 1940. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 122.2 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 25.7 | 562.7 | 34.7 | 759.4 | 1,055.8 |
| 1941...... . . . . . . . . . . . | 182.1 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 48.3 | 580.4 | 34.7 | 799.7 | 1,089.0 |
|  | 245.7 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 63.6 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 818.9 | 1,048.2 |
| 1944... | 299.6 362.3 | 48.7 | 87.6 87.5 | 65.3 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 820.6 | 967.3 |
| 1945...... . . . . . . . . . | 429.5 | 48.7 |  | 65.4 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 820.7 | 717.3 |
| 1945 ............... | 491.9 | 48.7 | 87.5 | 65.5 66.5 | 701.6 832.1 | 34.7 34.7 | 1938.1 | 333.2 |
| 1947. | 520.5 | 48.7 | 87.5 | 74.5 | 832.1 | 34.7 34.7 | 1,069.5 | 161.2 |
| 1948. | 559.2 | 48.7 | 87.5 | 84.5 | 832.2 | 34.7 | 1,087.8 | 129.9 |
| 1949. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 578.7 | 48.7 | 87.5 | 93.5 | 833.5 | 34.7 | 1,098.1 | 127.2 |
| 1950.................. | 596.6 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 104.7 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,109.3 | 111.7 |
| 1951. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 642.3 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 114.6 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,119.2 | 81.9 |
| 1952 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 694.2 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 125.4 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,130.0 | 57.2 |
| 1953. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 742.2 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 134.7 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,139.3 | 34.9 |
| 1954. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 792.9 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 143.8 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,148.4 | 6.6 |
| 1955-January . . . . . . | 794.4 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 144.7 |  | 34.7 | 1,149.3 | 6.7 |
| Fabruary . . . . . . | 796.7 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 145.8 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,150.4 | 5.0 |
| March.......... | 798.4 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 146.3 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,150.9 | 5.9 |
| Apr11.......... | 799.3 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 247.1 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,151.7 | 6.0 |
| May............. | 800.3 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 14.7 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,152.5 | 6.5 |
| June . . . . . . . . . . | 800.7 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 148.7 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,153.3 | 12.9 |
| July. . . . . . . . . | 801.5 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 149.3 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,153.9 | 12.7 |

These 1 teres represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.
2) The ifgures in this colum are not cumulativa; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Dats relsting to capital movements between the United States and forelgn countries have been collected alnce 1935, purauant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15. 1934, Expoutive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries 1 a reported monthly, and 18 publisbed regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information ia published at lese irequent intervals. Reports by banka, bankers, securltiea brokera and dealers, and industrlal and commercial concerna in the United Statea are made inltially to the Federal Reaerve Banks, which forward consolidated figurea to the Treasury. Bezinning April 1954, data reported by banke in the Territoriea and poeseasions of the United States are includad in the published data.

The term "ioreigner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domiclled outside the United Steter and ita Territoriea and posseasiona, the offlcial institutions of foreign countries, wherever auch inatitutiona may be located, and international organizations. "Short-tem" refere to orlginul maturitiea of one year or leas, and "long-term" refers to all other maturitiea. A detalled diecuesion of the reporting coverage, atatiatical preaentation, and definitiona appeared in the June 1954 iesue of the "Treasury Bulletin,"
pages 45-47. As a reault of changes in presentation introduced in that lsaue, not all breakdowne previoualy published will be exactly comparable to these now presented.

The firat three aection which follow are publiahed monthly. They provide aummariea, by perioda and by countriea, of data on short-tem banking liabliltiea to and claime on forelgners and transactions in long-term securities by forelgnera, and present detalled breakdowns of the lateat avallable preliolnary data.

Section $I V$ providea aupplementary data in flve tables which appear at leas frequent Intervala. Table 1 , ahcrt-term foreign liabllities anc clalms reported by nonflnancial concerns, la publiahed quarterly in the Jenuary, April, July, and October lasues of the Bulletin. Table 2 , long-term foreign liabllitiea and claime reportad by banke and bankera, and Table 3 , estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of forelgn countries, are published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December lasuea. Table 4 , foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounta, appeara semlannuslly in the Narcb and September sagues. Table 5, short-term llabllitles to foreigners in countriea and areas not regularly reported aeparately by banking institutions, is presented annually in the April $18 s u e$.

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries
(In millions of dollars; negative fleures indicate a net outilow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar yoar or month | Net <br> capital <br> movement | Analyais of net capital movement |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Changea in lisbilities to Soreicnere |  |  | Changes in claims on foreigners |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Short-term banking funds | Transections in domestic securitios | Total | Short-term banking fund 8 | Transactions in forelgn securities |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1935 \ldots 1 \\ & 1942 \ldots \\ & 1943 \ldots \\ & 1944 \ldots \\ & 1945 \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.253 .2 \\ 622.5 \\ 1,273.5 \\ 1,52.8 \\ 1,056.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,561.3 \\ 532.5 \\ 1,207.1 \\ 431.1 \\ 1,156.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,034.6 \\ 485.0 \\ 1,179.3 \\ 220.4 \\ 1,279.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 626.7 \\ 46.5 \\ 27.8 \\ 210.7 \\ -113.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,591.9 \\ 90.1 \\ 66.4 \\ 21.7 \\ -109.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 736.3 \\ 97.5 \\ -11.3 \\ -71.8 \\ -63.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 855.5 \\ -7.4 \\ 77.7 \\ 93.5 \\ -46.5 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1746 . \\ & 1947 . \\ & 1948 . \\ & 1949 . \\ & 1950 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -803.0 \\ 345.5 \\ 244.7 \\ 193.8 \\ 1,749.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -752.5 \\ 547.2 \\ 409.3 \\ -24.9 \\ 1,971.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -418.4 \\ 636.2 \\ 601.5 \\ -100.0 \\ 1,026.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -334.2 \\ -89.1 \\ -192.2 \\ 75.2 \\ 944.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -50.4 \\ -201.7 \\ -164.5 \\ 218.5 \\ -221.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -315.5 \\ -240.7 \\ -69.8 \\ 130.8 \\ -76.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 265.1 \\ 39.0 \\ -94.8 \\ 27.8 \\ -145.4 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \ldots . \\ & 1952 \ldots . \\ & 1953 \ldots . \\ & 1954 \ldots . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -374.3 \\ 1,260.6 \\ 1,162.8 \\ 643.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 73.1 \\ 1,558.8 \\ 1,090.9 \\ 1,423.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 657.4 \\ 1,243.9 \\ 1,102.4 \\ 1,274.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -584.3 \\ 314.9 \\ -11.5 \\ 149.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -447.5 \\ -298.2 \\ 72.0 \\ -780.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -70.5 \\ -80.3 \\ 144.2 \\ -479.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -377.0 \\ -217.9 \\ -72.2 \\ -300.4 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1955-January. . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & \begin{array}{l} \text { February . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ \text { March. . . . . . . . } \end{array} . . \text {. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -28.1 \\ 45.8 \\ 52.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.8 \\ .2 \\ 51.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -69.7 \\ -143.0 r \\ 18.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67.9 \\ 143.1 \mathrm{I} \\ 32.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -26.3 \\ 45.5 \\ 1.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.1 \\ 11.9 \\ 1.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -32.4 \\ 33.7 \\ .5 \end{array}$ |
| April. <br> May. <br> June p. <br> July $p$. | $\begin{gathered} 146.3 \mathrm{r} \\ 268.9 \\ 76.8 \mathrm{r} \\ 94.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 168.1 \\ 287.0 \\ 76.3 \mathrm{r} \\ 69.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 159.2 \\ 165.6 \\ 67.2 \mathrm{r} \\ 17.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.9 \\ 121.5 \\ 9.1 \\ 51.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -21.8 \mathrm{r} \\ -18.1 \\ .5 \mathrm{r} \\ 25.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -15.4 \mathrm{r} \\ -34.4 \\ -14.0 \mathrm{r} \\ 11.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -6.4 \\ & 16.3 \\ & 14.5 \\ & 14.4 \end{aligned}$ |

[^3]Section I - Summary by Periode
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claime on Foreignere

$r$ Rerised.

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securitiee by Foreignere
(In millions of dollarg; negative figures indicote o net ontflow of capital from the United States)

| Calandar year or month | U. S. Gorermment bands and notes $1 /$ |  |  | Corporate and other |  |  |  |  |  | Total purchases | Total seles | Net purchases of domestic sscurftioe |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bonds 2/ |  |  | Stocks |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchasss | Sales | Net purchasss | Purchases | Sales | Net purcheses |  |  |  |
| 1935-42.......... | $396.83 /$ | $492.43 /$ | --95.73/ | $2 /$ | $2 /$ |  | $430.23 /$ | $841.63 /$ | $411.43 /$ | 9,322.1 | 8,695.3 | 626.7 |
| 1942.............. | 164.2 | 138.5 | 25.7 | $2 /$ | 2/ | 2/ | 96.4 | 75.5 | 20.9 | 260.6 | 214.0 | 45.6 |
| 1943.............. | 241.3 | 170.6 | 70.7 | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | 151.5 | 194.6 | -43.0 | 392.9 | 365.2 | 27.8 |
| 1944.............. | 513.5 | 268.2 | 245.3 | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | 136.9 | 171.4 | -34.6 | 650.4 | 439.7 | 210.7 |
| 1945............... | 377.7 | 393.4 | -15.7 | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | 260.2 | 357.7 | -97.4 | 637.9 | 751.0 | -113.1 |
| 1946.............. | 414.5 | 684.2 | -269.7 | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | 367.5 | 432.1 | -64.5 | 782.1 | 1,116.3 | -334.2 |
| 1947............. | 344.8 | 283.3 | 61.5 | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | 226.1 | 376.7 | -150.6 | 570.9 | 659.9 814 | -99.1 |
| 1948.............. | 282.4 | 330.7 | $-47.9$ | 2/ | $2 /$ | $2 /$ | 369.7 | 514.1 | -144.3 | 652.2 | 844.4 708.9 | -192.2 |
| 1949............... . | 430.0 | 333.5 | 96.4 | 107 | $108 \frac{2}{3}$ | - 2 | 354.1 | 375.3 664.0 | -21.2 | 2,784.1 | 708.9 $1,066.6$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75.2 \\ 944.4 \end{array}$ |
| 1950.............. | 1,236.4 | 294.3 | 942.1 | 207.7 | 108.3 | -. 6 | 666.9 | 664.0 | 2.9 | 2,011.1 | 1,066.6 | 944.4 |
| 1951.............. | 673.6 | 1,356.6 | -683.0 | 120.0 | 141.6 | $-21.6$ | 739.8 | 619.5 | 120.3 | 1,533.3 | 2,117.6 | -584.3 |
| 1952............... | 533.7 | 1.331.4 | 302.3 | 200.1 | 188.5 | 11.7 | 650.2 | 649.2 | 1.0 | 1,384.0 | 1,069.0 | 314.9 |
| 1953............... | 646.0 | 728.0 | -82.0 | 212.8 | 197.4 | 15.3 | 589.1 | 533.9 | 55.2 | 1,447.9 | 1,459.4 | -11.5 |
| 1954.............. | B00.9 | 792.7 | 8.2 | 289.7 | 283.6 | 6.1 | 1,115.1 | 980.2 | 135.0 | 2,205.7 | 2,056.4 | 149.3 |
| 1955-January ..... | 120.8 | 81.1 | 39.7 | 30.9 | 33.3 | -2.4 | 146.1 | 115.4 | 30.7 | 297.8 | 229.8 | 67.9 |
| February. .. | 360.8 r | 216.0 | 144.8 r | 25.3 | 33.7 | -8.4 | 134.2 | 127.5 | 6.7 | 520.4 r | 377.2 | 143.1 r |
| March....... | 83.3 | T2. 1 | 11.2 | 39.6 | 30.0 | 9.6 | 244.9 | 132.9 | 12.0 | 267.9 | 235.1 | 32.8 |
| April....... | 48.4 | 44.8 | 3.6 | 17.8 | 18.0 | -. 2 | 117.6 | 112.1 | 5.5 | 183.8 | 174.9 | 8.9 |
| May......... | 249.0 | 142.4 | 106.6 | 28.3 | 21.2 | 7.2 | 119.2 | 111.5 | 7.7 | 396.5 | 275.1 | 121.5 |
| June p...... | 14.1 | 23.6 | -9.5 | 25.8 | 26.7 | -1.0 | 250.4 | 130.8 | 19.6 | 190.2 | 181.1 | 9.1 |
| July p...... | 44.2 | 23.9 | 20.3 | 17.8 | 19.0 | -1.2 | 149.1 | 116.8 | 32.3 | 211.1 | 159.6 | 51.5 |

1) Through 1949, includes transactions in corporste bonde.

Through 1949, included vith transections is U. S. Government bonds and notes.
3/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown betwes口 stocks

Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In millions of dollare; negative figurea indicate a net outflow of capital from the United Statae)

| Calendar year or month | Foreiga bonda |  |  | Poreign atocks |  |  | Total purchasea | Total gelee | Net purchaees of foreign securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchasee | Purchseee | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.e. } \\ & 446.4 \\ & 314.3 \\ & 318.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n.a. } \\ \text { n.a. } \\ 272.2 \\ 347.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n.a. } \\ \text { n.a. } \\ 74.2 \\ 89.0 \\ -29.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & 23.3 \\ & 26.6 \\ & 37.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n. A. } \\ & \text { n.s. } \\ & 19.8 \\ & 22.1 \\ & 54.8 \end{aligned}$ | n. n.a. 3.5 4.5 -17.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,008.2 \\ 220.5 \\ 469.6 \\ 340.9 \\ 355.4 \end{array}$ | 3,152.6 227.9 391.9 247.4 402.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 855.5 \\ -7.4 \\ 77.7 \\ 93.5 \\ -46.6 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 755.9 \\ & 658.7 \\ & 211.6 \\ & 321.2 \\ & 589.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 490.4 \\ & 634.3 \\ & 291.4 \\ & 311.5 \\ & 710.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 265.5 \\ 24.5 \\ -79.8 \\ 9.8 \\ -121.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65.2 \\ 57.1 \\ 81.7 \\ 88.8 \\ 173.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65.6 \\ 42.6 \\ 96.7 \\ 70.8 \\ 198.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.4 \\ 14.6 \\ -15.0 \\ 18.0 \\ -24.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 821.2 \\ & 715.9 \\ & 293.3 \\ & 410.1 \\ & 763.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 556.1 \\ & 676.8 \\ & 388.2 \\ & 388.3 \\ & 98.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 265.1 \\ 39.0 \\ -94.8 \\ 27.8 \\ -145.4 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 500.4 \\ & 495.3 \\ & 542.5 \\ & 792.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 801.0 \\ & 677.4 \\ & 621.5 \\ & 841.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -300.6 \\ -182.1 \\ -79.0 \\ -48.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 272.3 \\ & 293.9 \\ & 310.1 \\ & 393.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 348.7 \\ & 329.6 \\ & 303.4 \\ & 644.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -76.4 \\ -35.8 \\ 6.8 \\ -251.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 772.7 \\ 789.1 \\ 852.7 \\ 1,185.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,149.7 \\ 1,007.0 \\ 924.9 \\ 1,486.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -377.0 \\ -217.9 \\ -72.2 \\ -300.4 \end{array}$ |
| 1955-January . . . . <br> February March. ...... | $\begin{array}{r} 75.7 \\ 130.9 \\ 59.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62.7 \\ & 70.3 \\ & 38.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.0 \\ & 60.7 \\ & 21.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42.3 \\ & 43.3 \\ & 54.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87.7 \\ & 70.3 \\ & 74.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -45.4 \\ & -27.0 \\ & -20.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 118.0 \\ & 174.2 \\ & 113.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 150.4 \\ & 140.5 \\ & 113.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -32.4 \\ 33.7 \\ .6 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April...... } \\ & \text { May. ....... } \\ & \text { June p... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49.2 \\ & 45.1 \\ & 72.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45.7 \\ & 27.4 \\ & 34.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.5 \\ 17.7 \\ 37.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47.8 \\ & 54.4 \\ & 67.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57.7 \\ & 55.8 \\ & 91.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9.9 \\ -1.4 \\ -23.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 97.0 \\ 99.5 \\ 139.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103.4 \\ 83.1 \\ 125.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -6.4 \\ & 16.3 \\ & 14.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| July p...... | 58.6 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 55.0 | 68.6 | -13.6 | 113.5 | 99.1 | 14.4 |

n.a. Not aveilable
p Preliminary.

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foretgners d/
(Poosition at ond of period in millions of dollare)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1955 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | February | March | April | May | June p | July p | Ausust p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austric........................... | 57.1 | 91.1 | 190.9 | 273.2 | 276.6 | 274.7 | 272.3 | 271.7 | 268.6 | 273.4 | 280.7 |
| Belsium. | 134.7 | 123.9 | 130.3 | 99.8 | 92.7 | 98.9 | 105.5 | 103.5 | 107.8 | 99.5 | 104.0 |
| Crechorlovakie | 1.3 | . 6 | . 6 | . 7 | 1.2 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | - 7 | - 7 | . 8 |
| Dermark. | 45.3 | 70.4 | 95.7 | 72.1 | 70.3 | 69.3 | 69.7 | 64.3 | 54.2 | 56.5 | 60.3 |
| Finlerx | 27.0 | 28.5 | 37.9 | 41.3 | 41.6 | 37.8 | 37.2 | 40.4 | 38.5 | 40.1 | 41.9 |
| Prance............................ | 289.4 | 342.6 | 428.5 | 715.4 | 725.1 | 749.6 | 670.7 | 766.1 | 785.1 | 834.7 | 914.6 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of.... | 405.6 | 551.1 | 898.8 | 1,372.5 | 1,406.9 | 1,421.1 | 1,404.5 | 1,407.6 | 1,397.0 | 1,418.3 | 1,420.1 |
| Groece.......................... | 45.8 | 47.3 | 100.9 | 1112.5 | 134.2 | 130.5 | 134.5 | 131.0 | 126.6 | 124.7 | 126.2 |
| Italy. | 300.5 | 308.9 | 465.7 | 578.5 | 612.2 | 611.2 | 629.3 | 637.7 | 648.7 | 675.7 | 711.7 |
| Netherlan | 148.8 | 203.1 | 242.9 | 249.3 | 219.2 | 222.1 | 218.2 | 194.6 | 208.3 | 202.1 | 190.0 |
| Norvay | 99.7 | 110.3 | 218.5 | 103.4 | 66.2 | 64.3 | 76.8 | 67.8 | 71.2 | 67.6 | 65.8 |
| Poland | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| Portugal | 40.7 | 57.4 | 72.4 | 91.3 | 98.1 | 91.9 | 94.6 | 94.1 | 94.4 | 100.6 | 106.4 |
| Rumanio | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 |
| Spain. | 17.1 | 19.2 | 36.0 | 71.3 | 84.7 | 92.6 | 99.2 | 100.6 | 108.9 | 112.9 | 119.3 |
| Sweden. | 71.7 | 91.0 | 116.7 | 142.0 | 129.7 | 121.0 | 218.2 | 113.9 | 118.9 | 130.4 | 143.7 |
| Switzerland | 521.3 | 641.8 | 674.2 | 672.4 | 634.5 | 649.9 | 657.5 | 672.4 | 685.2 | 700.2 | 675.6 |
| Turkey. | 14.1 | 8.4 | 14.2 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 9.6 |
| U. S. S. R. | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 56.9 |
| United Kingiom. | 642.6 | 817.9 | 708.9 | 639.5 | 598.9 | 637.1 | 676.7 | 663.6 | 689.1 | 621.5 | 561.1 |
| Yugoriavia. | 7.1 | 12.0 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 5.2 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 9.5 |
| Otber Europe | 124.7 | 218.8 | 383.5 | 358.8 | 381.7 | 357.3 | 400.2 | 363.3 | 359.4 | 323.7 | 299.3 |
| Totel Bu | 3,005.9 | 3,755.5 | 4,733.5 | 5,620.5 | 5,604.4 | 5,650.1 | 5,698.4 | 5,721.5 | 5,793.7 | 5,813.1 | 5,853.2 |
| Canada. | 1,307.1 | 1,420.7 | 1,295.5 | 1,535.7 | 1,366.9 | 1,320.7 | 1,318.9 | 1,274.7 | 1,268.3 | 1,296.5 | 1,168.8 |
| Latin Amorlica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | 249.7 | 238.8 | 130.0 | 160.4 | 144.2 | 151.7 | 155.9 | 167.4 | 156.6 | 165.3 | 173.7 |
| Bolivia........................... | 27.8 | 24.5 | 19.1 | 29.2 | 27.2 | 26.3 | 26.5 | 28.3 | 27.6 | 25.7 | 25.0 |
| Brazil | 100.3 | 72.5 | 101.7 | 119.6 | 104.8 | 95.1 | 110.7 | 129.3 | 119.6 | 117.7 | 125.5 |
| Chile | 54.0 | 79.3 | 78.8 | 69.6 | 67.3 | 75.3 | 75.8 88.0 | 94.8 90.8 | 94.2 101.5 | 88.8 103.0 | 75.3 105.5 |
| Colombla | 106.4 | 118.2 | 150.2 | 222.2 | 138.7 | 97.4 | 88.0 | 90.8 | 101.5 | 103.0 | 105.5 |
| Cuba..... | 263.6 | 301.2 | 40.8 | 236.7 | 228.1 | 234.3 | 251.7 | 254.0 | 244.6 | 241.3 | 230.5 |
| Dominicen Repubilc | 45.3 | 44.2 | 39.3 | 60.4 | 65.4 42.6 | 63.1 | 67.8 | 67.3 | 75.7 50.5 | 70.6 51.1 | 71.0 46.7 |
| Guatemale..... | 27.3 | 34.3 | 37.9 | 34.5 | 42.6 | 44.5 | 48.2 | 51.1 | 50.5 | 51.1 | 46.7 321.2 |
| Moxico........................... | 158.2 | 231.2 | 183.2 51.5 | 328.9 | 357.7 44.7 | 363.3 45.1 | 376.0 43.6 | 371.7 45.2 | 341.3 42.1 | 326.8 44.3 | 321.2 42.9 |
| Netherlande W. Indiee \& Surinem. | 34.9 | 44.3 | 51.5 | 48.7 | 44.7 | 45.1 | 43.6 | 45.2 | 42.1 | 44.3 | 42.9 |
| Panama, Republic | 67.7 | 80.8 | 89.9 | 73.8 | 75.1 | 79.2 | 77.7 | 73.7 | 84.3 | 81.1 | 84.7 |
| Peru............. | 47.2 | 60.9 | 68.0 | 83.4 | 79.0 | 79.4 | 81.8 | 81.8 | 83.1 | 88.9 | 85.9 |
| El Salrado | 27.3 | 25.5 | 26.8 | 30.4 | 46.6 | 42.6 | 46.3 | 48.4 | 49.7 | 45.1 | 38.8 59.6 |
| Uruguay .... | 84.7 | 94.1 | 109.6 | 90.3 | 83.3 276.8 | 80.9 | 74.1 243.2 | 67.5 | 63.9 256.3 | 61.3 253.1 | 59.6 234.5 |
| Vener uela... | 71.9 | 145.5 | 222.4 | 193.6 | 276.8 | 187.5 | 243.2 131.6 | 287.1 | 256.3 129.5 | 253.1 133.7 | 234.5 232.2 |
| OUher Latin Amer | 87.8 | 217.4 | 219.2 | 224.1 | 130.1 | 129.0 | 131.6 | 133.2 | 129.5 | 133.7 | 232.2 |
| Total Latin Amorice | 1,455.2 | 1,612.9 | 1,768.4 | 1,905.9 | 1,811.6 | 1,794.7 | 1,899.1 | 1,991.4 | 1,920.5 | 1,897.9 | 1,853.1 |
| Asia: $\overline{=} \bar{\sim}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainiand | 43.2 | 38.3 | 36.4 | 35.7 | 36.5 | 36.6 | 36.5 | 36.4 | 34.9 | 36.3 |  |
| Formoea............................ | 4.4 .2 | 38.2 | 37.2 | 34.3 | 33.8 | 33.4 | 32.6 59.0 | 34.0 61.0 | 34.3 60.3 | 36.0 61.7 | 35.4 60.2 |
| Hong Xong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 62.4 | 70.9 | 68.0 | 60.8 | 60.1 | 61.2 | 59.0 83.5 | 61.0 | 60.3 97.0 | 61.7 78.0 | 60.2 73.1 |
| India. | 62.1 | 64.6 | 99.0 | 86.9 | 101.5 | 87.5 | 83.5 | 93.4 | 97.0 125.4 | 78.0 107.9 | 73.1 109.8 |
| Indoneole | 140.6 | 61.0 | 39.3 | 100.3 | 112.3 | 97.7 | 96.0 | 99.9 | 115.4 | 107.9 | 109.8 |
| Iran. | 25.5 | 19.2 | 43.6 | 31.4 | 47.0 | 40.1 | 47.0 | 51.6 | 51.6 | 47.7 | 42.4 |
| Iaral | 26.5 | 18.8 | 18.0 | 41.0 | 40.7 | 45.3 | 44.7 | 43.1 | $\begin{array}{r}41.0 \\ \hline 8.4\end{array}$ | 43.1 | 54.9 803.6 |
| Japan............... | 596.0 | 808.0 | 827.9 | 724.9 | 700.1 | 714.2 96.5 | 709.1 | 720.1 | 758.4 109.7 | 73.8 106.2 | 803.6 101.6 |
| Horwa, Republic of $2 /$. | 26.2 | 54.4 315.1 | 91.5 295.5 | 95.6 257.4 | 96.8 263.2 | 96.5 253.6 | 98.4 249.3 | 105.8 249.3 | 109.7 252.0 | 106.2 258.5 | 101.6 |
| Philippinoe...... | 329.7 | 315.1 | 295.5 | 257.4 | 263.2 | 253.6 | 249.3 | 128.8 |  |  |  |
| Thatiand.......................... | 96.7 | 181.0 | 167.9 | 123.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 133.1 \\ & 232.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 132.0 \\ & 261.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 130.2 \\ & 265.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 128.8 \\ & 261.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 129.9 \\ & 299.1 \end{aligned}$ | 121.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 122.0 \\ & 291.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Other Asia......................... | 142.2 | 167.1 | 171.2 | 234.1 |  |  |  | 1,884.7 | 1,983.7 | 1,968.0 |  |
| Total Abia... | 1,595.5 | 1,836.5 | 1,895.5 | 1,8e5.4 | 1,857.7 | 1,859.9 | 1,852.3 | 1,884.7 | 1,983.7 | 1,968.0 | 1,990.7 |
| Other countrleot $=\sim=\sim=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australie.......................... | 38.5 54 | 47.2 318.6 |  |  | 58.6 42.7 | 56.8 44.3 | 60.4 44.4 | 42.9 | 42.6 | 42.2 | 45.9 |
| Belsian Congo.................. | 54.5 110.7 | 218.6 59.7 | 89.6 43.3 | 43.6 47.1 | 42.7 52.0 | 44.3 53.6 | 53.9 | 48.3 | 50.3 | 45.0 | 46.9 |
| Egypt and Anglo-Egpptian Sudan.. | 110.7 7.0 | 59.7 23.5 | 43.3 38.2 | 47.1 32.7 | 32.0 | 33.4 | 35.9 | 33.8 | 30.1 | 32.8 | 36.8 |
| All other........................... | 86.8 | 86.5 | 95.7 | 94.0 | 94.8 | 101.8 | 103.4 | 210.2 | 113.8 | 111.4 | 11.9 |
| Total other countrioe............ | 297.4 | 335.6 | 326.1 | 265.1 | 284.3 | 289.8 | 297.9 | 305.4 | 301.0 | 301.4 | 316.5 |
| International. | 1,641.1 | 1,584.9 | 1,629.4 | 1,769.9 | $\overline{1,784.9 r}$ | 1,812.8r | 1,820.75 | $\frac{1,875.0}{}$ | 1,852.8 | 1,860.8 | 1,888.6 |
| Grend total. | 9,302.2 | 20,546.1 | 11,648.4 | 12,922.5 | 12,709.9r | 12,728.0r | 12,887.2r | 13,052.8 | 13,120.0 | 13,137.7 | 13,040.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners


[^4]Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by forelgners or a nat outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar jaur |  |  |  | 1955 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | February | Marcb | April | May | Juno p | July p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | -21,876 | 421 | 1,813 | 4,060 | -186 | -4 |  |  |  |  |
| Bolgium. | 5,655 | -488 | -581 | 4,869 | -186 | 1,449 | 923 | 2,051 | 1,516 | 1,707 |
| Czechoslovakia. | -58 | 11 | 2 | -2? | 4 | - 29 | -3 | 2,051 |  | 1,707 |
| Demark. | 401 | 48 | 1,800 | 393 | 226 | -350 | -13 | 84 | -128 | 174 |
| Finland | -80 | -29 | 963 | 1,58e | -26 | -27 | 2,528 |  | - | -1 |
| France. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,969 | 5,460 | -41,668 | 16,992 | 706 | 1,282 | 2,087 | -1,168 | 663 | 336 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of.... | -12 | 154 | 183 | -148 | 56 | 1,281 | 2,06 | 1,877 | 908 | 128 |
| Greece. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4 | 551 | 21 -481 | -101 | -62 | 121 | 4 | 1,544 | +13 | -4 |
| Italy. | 1,921 | 490 | -481 | -616 | -5,025 | 277 | -2,4,46 | 146 | -6,506 | -322 |
| Netharlande | $-22,174$ | -21,943 | -21,319 | -34,339 | 16,603 | -2,686 | -1,470 | 14,093 | -3,219 | 1,645 |
| Norway. | $-38,103$ 138 | 5,978 -89 | $-4,542$ 41 | 1,464 -98 | 9,706 | -1,995 | 68 | 22,006 | 410 | 5,475 |
| Fortugal | 201 | 419 | 631 | -9 | -47 | -68 | 11 | 13 | 29 | 40 |
| Rumania. |  | 1 | 2 | -89 | -47 | -349 | - | 13 5 | 29 | 40 |
| spain. | 56 | 491 | -925 | 800 | -4 | -56 | 153 | 176 | -109 | 166 |
| Swedon... | 28 | 570 | -521 | -287 | 122 | -105 | -83 | -379 | -458 | 8 |
| Svitierland. | 45,897 | 50,729 | 57,086 | 73,402 | 15,107 | 19,852 | 2,503 | -770 | 8,978 | 26,939 |
| Turkey.. | 84 | 63 | -45 | 1,416 | 80 | -49 | 95 | 12 | 1 | 15 |
| U. S. S. F. | -149 |  | -8 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Kingdom. | 21,369 | 70,431 | 11,258 | 69,766 | 22,009 | -1,678 | 4,040 | 41,130 | 14,827 | 13,500 |
| Yugorlavia....................... | -313 | -3 | -14 | -184 | - | -6 | -14 | -3 | -74 |  |
| Otbar Europe...................... | 287 | -1,798 | -1,373 | 77 | -7,101 | 176 | -780 | 673 | 690 | 92 |
| Total Europe. | 9,245 | 111,467 | 62,323 | 138,928 | 53,166 | 15,806 | 7,627 | 80,392 | 17,516 | 49,901 |
| Canada. | -595,495 | 191,647 | -120,617 | -187,195 | 76,304 | -5,220 | -4,953 | 78,367 | -8,556 | -4,579 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina | -962 | 1,268 | 1,138 | -938 | -51 | 62 | 25 | 140 | 109 | 3 |
| Bolivia | 338 | 358 | 119 | 2œ | 103 | 42 | 273 | -25 | 56 | 18 |
| Braz 11 | 1,550 | 281 | 638 | 413 | -613 | 276 | 188 | 518 | 249 | 301 |
| Chile | 637 | 412 | 1,215 | 1,979 | -253 | 236 | 22 | 15 | 514 | 444 |
| Colombia | 510 | -836 | -1,519 | -474 | 175 | 225 | 181 | -95 | 101 | 70 |
| Cuba.. | 6,051 | 170 | 19,385 | 84,255 | 1,469 | 1,959 | 873 | 1,242 | 464 | -385 |
| Daminican Republi | 1,785 | 409 | -1, ¢29 | 265 | 165 | 104 | 18 | -4 | 24 | -153 |
| Gustemala. | -425 | 6 | -1,170 | -1,267 | -316 | 16 | 1 | 18 | 132 | 19 |
| Mexico. | 2,501 | 2,592 | -886 | 624 | 396 | 530 | -130 | -276 | -213 | -1,020 |
| Netherlande W. Indies \& Surinam. | 3,066 | 436 | 873 | -3,237 | 96 | -243 | 144 | 57 | ? | 179 |
| Yanama, Rapublic of | 764 | -6,532 | -2, 424 | 13,339 | 1,759 | 2,960 | -61 | 1,682 | -955 | -694 |
| Peru..... | -84 | 96 | 664 | -219 | 105 | -68 | 457 | -4 | -82 | -90 |
| El Salvado | -10,921 | 65 | 21 | -40 | -61 | -12 | -16 | -25 | -3 | 60 |
| Trubuay. | 2,558 | 2,680 | 3,450 | 6,403 | 1,347 | -381 | 1,564 | 162 | -613 | 1,053 |
| Veneruela. | 4,213 | 1,594 | 1,443 | 3,649 | -717 | -22 | 435 | 781 | -2,382 | 662 |
| Other Latin Amer | 2,309 | 1,687 | 3,041 | 8,005 | -270 | 307 | 397 | 1,981 | 670 | 95 |
| Total Latin America. | 13,890 | 4,686 | 24,859 | 213,179 | 3,334 | 5,991 | 4,371 | 6,167 | -1,922 | 562 |
| Aala: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}-98\end{array}\right.$ |  |  | 34 | 32 | 15 | 56 | 13 | -4 |
| Formosa... | -153 | $\left[\begin{array}{l}-203\end{array}\right.$ | $853$ | -420 | -11 | -43 | 341 | 56 | 515 | 9 |
| Hons Kong. | 7,014 | 1,313 | -1,432 | 5,393 | -26 | -76 | 952 | 960 | 994 | 1,634 |
| India.. | -648 | 42 | 141 | -404 | 172 | 91 | -23 | 62 | 30 | 32 |
| Indoneal | 252 | -69 | -49 | -748 | -11 | 15,057 | 71 | -5 | 2 | -40 |
| Iran. | 160 | 101 | -57 | -41 | -12 | -5 | - | 1 | -9 | 67 |
| Ierael | -2,283 | 543 | -94 | -550 | -51 | -689 | 20 | 2 | -11 | -12 |
| Japan. | 143 | 491 | 343 | 1,263 | 112 | 11 | 76 | -163 | 76 | 142 |
| Korea, Republic of............... |  | 1/ | $1 / 1$ | 241 | - | 7 | - | - | - | - |
| Ph1lippinee.... | -2,068 | -11,422 | -179 | -1,079 | 61 | -3 | 13 | 26 | 39 | -72 |
| Thalland. | 1,737 | 149 | -130 | -141 | 9 | 290 | 5 | 16 | -64 | -32 |
| Other Asia | $599$ | -382 | 877 | 758 | -92 | -40 | -312 | -966 | -396 | -318 |
| Total Aria.... | 4,753 | $-7,535$ | 70 | 3,451 | 185 | 14,632 | 1,158 | -12 | 1,189 | 1,407 |
| Other countries: $\bar{\sim}=\square=\square=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia..... | 82 | -359 | 99 | 168 | 27 | 139 | 36 | 19 | 78 | 33 |
| Belzian Conso..................... | 14 |  | 14 | 20 | 13 | - | - 7 | -1 | 4 | 37 |
| Egypt and Anelo-Egyptian Sudan.. | -954 | -499 | 123 | 210 | -13 | -1 | 6 | 112 | -53 | 70 |
| Union of South Africa............ | 228 | 1,021 | -903 | 541 | $-147$ | 7 | -115 | 146 | 97 | 145 |
| All other. | -124 | 1,770 | -222 | 2,326 | 216 | 1,152 | 443 | 433 | 12 | 977 |
| Total othar countrias............ | -744 | 1,935 | -889 | 3,225 | $-4$ | 1,294 | 361 | 709 | 138 | 1,262 |
| Internati onal...................... | -15,938 | 14,744 | 22,741 | 77,730 | 10,164r | 322 | 374 | -44,171 | 744 | 2,951 |
| Grand total........................ | $\underline{-584,289}$ | 314,944 | $-11,513$ | 149,318 | 143,149r | 32,825 | 8,938 | 121,453 | 9,109 | 51,504 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Section 11 - Summary by Countries
Table 4.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net salaa by foreignore or a net outflow of sapital from the United States)

| Country | Calondar year |  |  |  | 1955 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | February | March | April | May | June P | July 1 |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria........................... | 549 | 3,818 | 1,995 | 3,056 | 17 | - | -1 | -23 | -502 | -7 |
| Belgium. | -303 | 3,511 | 1,489 | 7,214 | 159 | 1,000 | 2,410 | 2,680 | 792 | 2,027 |
| Crechoslovaki | -25 | -28 | -11 | 7, | -2 |  | 5 | -5 | - |  |
| Demanrk. | 5,256 | 5,309 | 12,004 | 25,574 | 79 | 336 | 1,196 | 526 | 276 | 246 |
| F1nland | 98 | 58 | 247 | 1,179 | 6 | 42 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - |
| France. | -4,133 | 4,904 | 5,395 | -4,670 | -1,497 | -634 | 1,052 | -76 | -586 | 679 |
| Germany, Federal Ropublic af. | 23 | -506 | -162 | 1,280 | 174 | 619 | 583 | 1,669 | 1,188 | 528 |
| Greece......................... | 26 | 40 | 50 | 1,351 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | -1 | - |
| Italy. | 1,167 | 1,170 | 3,143 | 3,991 | 85 | 89 | -34 | -337 | -93 | 537 |
| No therlande | 2,773 | -8,702 | -6,091 | -84,841 | -7,684 | -7,195 | 2,328 | 335 | -3,514 | -5,184 |
| Norwas. | 3,312 | 1,345 | 2,048 | 10,337 | -65 | 545 | -14,643 | -319 | -70 | -171 |
| Poland. | -8 | -364 | -17 | - | 7 | - | - | -13 | -221 | - |
| Portugal | -3,421, | -318 | 286 | -44 | 77 | -57 | -5 | -4 | -23 | -48 |
| Rumania. | 9, | 67 | -73 | -9 | 1 | - | - | 1 | -7 | - |
| Spain. | 9,209 | 4,706 | 207 | 62 | -11 | -43 | 6 | -108 | 24 | -12 |
| Sweden.. | 961 | -163 | 282 | -487 | -20 | -25 | -142 | -662 | -5,836 | -43 |
| Switzorland | 14,245 | 8,734 | 37,304 | 33,620 | 748 | 2,927 | 2,085 | 945 | 127 | 445 |
| Turkey.. | 47 | 6 | -18 | -197 | -33 | -13 | -10 | -11 | -4 | 11 |
| U. S. S. R. | -6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Kingdam. | -2,047 | -4,398 | 37,051 | $-9,463$ | -371 | -1,600 | -2,840 | -7,454 | -14,792 | -7,246 |
| Yugaslavia. <br> Other Europe. | $\begin{gathered} -19 \\ 806 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r}-2 \\ 752 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,131 | 2,807 | -T2 | 273 | -135 | -243 | 18 | 120 |
| Tatal Europe. | 28,500 | 19,939 | 96,259 | -9,119 | -8,405 | -3,734 | -8,139 | -3,092 | -23,222 | -8,128 |
| Canada. | -258,567 | -141,019 | $\underline{-137,761}$ | -133,174 | 34,599 | 6,278 | 6,218 | 16,194 | 31,362 | 32,711 |
| Latin Ameriae: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argention... | -420 | 116 | 501 | -292 | -6 | -1,781 | -33 | $-92$ | 43 | -11 |
| Bolivia.. | 134 | 78 | 54 | 77 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 6 | -10 | 32 |
| Brasil | 7,054 | 6,984 | 7,189 | 5,540 | 47 | 197 | 274 | 162 | 1,150 | 767 |
| Chile. | 5,388 | 2,163 | 1,562 | 51 | -105 | -33 | 168 | 328 | 389 | 263 |
| Colombia | 5,239 | 1,714 | 1,245 | -323 | 254 | 503 | 57 | -1,403 | 268 | 174 |
| Cube. | 1,281 | 5,239 | 3089 | 5,311 | 1,647 | 312 | -105 | 122 | 509 | -92 |
| Dominican Republic............... | 236 | 48 | -1,007 | 211 | 13 | 367 | 18 | 1 | -27 | -2 |
| Guatomala.. | 66 | 168 | 127 | -351 | 159 | 1 | -4 | 4 | 33 | - |
| Morico.......................... | 3,964 | 4,296 | 5,354 | 6,031 | 638 | 37 | 632 | 1,351 | 4,456 | 411 |
| Eetherlands W. Indise \& Saminam. | 734 | 1,115 | 515 | 435 | 185 | 80 | -129 | 34 | -58 | -55 |
| Panama, Republic of.............. | 5,298 | 1,804 | 5,065 | 1,322 | -545 | -676 | -212 | -313 | -318 | 207 |
| Poru................................. | -141 | 296 | 340 | 129 | -62 | -19 | -165 | -9 | -38 | 50 |
| El Salvador | 750 | 441 | 2,137 | 2,753 | 111 | 276 | 100 | 5 | 10 | -76 |
| Oruguay.. | 2,210 | -50 | 1,633 | -430 | -209 | 105 | 45 | 322 | 352 | 54 |
| Veneruela. | 309 | 775 | 496 | 117 | -54 | -2,077 | -252 | 120 | 68 | -150 |
| Other Latin Amorloa. | 1,724 | 145 | 6,299 | 12,179 | -45 | T37 | -9 | 182 | 41 | 42 |
| Tatal Latin Amorica. | 33,816 | 25,332 | 34,599 | 32,760 | 2,029 | -1,948 | 393 | 820 | 6,868 | 1,614 |
| Ab1a: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainjand. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 4 | -24 | -4 | 6 |
| Fогпова................................ <br> Hong Kong. | J 339 | 1 - | - 1 | 220 | 21 | -2 | 376 | -19 | -22 | -9 |
| Hang Kong. | 8,681 | 1,492 | 2,358 | 2,159 | 68 | 46 | 31 | -31 | 419 | -647 |
| Ind1a.... | 108 | 109 | 140 | -184 | -32 | 4 | - | 216 | 254 | -2 |
| Indoneola | 2 | 4,869 | 136 | 139 | 5 | 9 | 33 | 6 | 11 | 23 |
| Iran. | 27 | -12 | - 25 | -14 | 130 | -1 | - | , | - | - |
| Iertel.............................. | -51,346 | -46,757 | -38,172 | -39,992 | -3,826 | -2,062 | -2,483 | -2,554 | -3,096 | -2,398 |
| Japan............................ | -351 | 9,782 | 4,038 | 6,232 | 3 | 310 | -815 | 71 | 86 | 20 |
| Korea, Republio of. $\qquad$ Ph1llppinea. | -4/ | $14,32 \frac{1}{4}$ | $281 /$ | ${ }_{-133} 1 /$ | - | -46 | -114 | 23 | 36 | -169 |
| Ph1lippinea........................ | -45 | 14,324 |  | -133 | 105 | -46 | -114 | 23 | 36 | -169 |
| Thailand. | 6,484 | 4,320 | 434 | -2,387 | - 183 | 777 | - | 1 | - | 9 |
| Othar Asic | 104 | 1,2T2 | 501 | -211 | 7 | 41 | -73 | 21 | 45 | -172 |
| Tatal Asia....................... | -36,003 | -10,042 | -29,905 | -34,149 | -3,687 | -923 | -2,441 | -2,290 | -2,271 | -3,339 |
| 0ther oountrisa: $\bar{\sim}=\square=\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australla......................... | 3,054 | 2,519 | 25,959 | 12,042 | 1,054 | 482 | 324 | 3,895 | 1,983 | 997 |
| Belgian Conga..................... | 25 | -2 | -11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | -8 | 4 | - | 1 |
| Borpt ard Anglo-Egrptian Sadan.. | 222 | -403 | 16 | -60 | -16 | - | -2 | -10 | - | 4 |
| thion of South Afriaa............ | 624 | -5,413 | -5,107 | -5,647 | -2,599 | -63 | - | 5,060 | -101 | 64 |
| All other. | 4,013 | 9,280 | 4,956 | 1,722 | -203 | 214 | -323 | -103 | -181 | 182 |
| Total other comeries: | 7,938 | 5,981 | 25,813 | 7,180 | -1,762 | 635 | -9 | 8,846 | 1,701 | 1,248 |
| Intornstional. | $\underline{-152,673}$ | -118,067 | -61,236 | -163,886 | 10,934 | 253 | - -2,430 | $-4,130$ | $99$ | -9,728 |
| Grand total........................ | -376,989 | -217,876 | -72,231 | -300,388 | 33,708 | 561 | -6,408 | 16,348 | 14,537 | 14,378 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Nat reported saparately prior to March 1954.
P Prolindnary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IIL - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of August 31, 1955
(Position in thonsand of dollare)


## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of July 31, 1955
(Position in thounande of dollers)


Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners during July 1955 (In thousands of dollere)

| Coumtry | Purchases by forelgnere |  |  |  |  |  | Salee by forelenore |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total purchasee | Domeotic securitise |  |  | Forelgn securitiss |  | Total -aloo | Domostic mecuritieo |  |  | Foreign eocurities |  |
|  |  | U.S. Govermpent bonds and notes | Corporate and other |  | Bonds | Stocke |  | U.S. <br> Government bonde and bates | Carporate and other |  | Bonds | Stocke |
|  |  |  | Bonds | Stocke |  |  |  |  | Bonds | Stocke |  |  |
| Europe: <br> Austria $\qquad$ <br> Bolgium <br> Czechoslovakia. $\qquad$ <br> Dormark $\qquad$ <br> Finland $\qquad$ <br> France. $\qquad$ <br> Germany, Fadsral Republic of <br> Greocs. $\qquad$ <br> Italy. <br> No tharlands $\qquad$ | 23 | - | 15 | 1 | 7 | - | 29 | - | 10 |  | 14 |  |
|  | 8,324 | 1 | 317 | 3,526 | 2,175 | 2,305 | 4,590 | 24 | 20 | 2,093 | 920 | 1,533 |
|  |  | - | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
|  | 993 | 120 | - | 597 | 261 | 15 | 573 | 121 | 53. | 369 | 12 | 18 |
|  | 3 |  | - | 3 |  | - | 4 | 1 |  | 3 | - |  |
|  | 7,532 | 399 | 215 | 4,230 | 520 | 2,168 | 6,517 | 84 | 592 | 3,832 | 158 | 1,851 |
|  | 1,285 | 64 | - | 175 | 996 | 50 | 629 | 3 | 8 | 100 | 324 | 194 |
|  | 43 | - | ك | 43 |  |  | 47 | 5 | - | 42 | - | - |
|  | 1,283 13,266 | 4 8 8 | 146 182 | 509 5.761 | $\begin{array}{r}583 \\ \hline 817\end{array}$ | 41 5.423 | 16,805 | 320 56 | 111 | 650 4.167 | 15 1.557 | $\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ 10.867 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | 83 | 182 | 5,761 | 1,817 | 5,423 | 16,805 | 56 | 158 | 4,167 | 1,557 | $10,867$ |
| Norvay <br> Poland <br> Portugal <br> Frumania. <br> Spain. | 6,237 | 5,394 | 206 | 422 | 120 | 95 | 933 | 10 | 65 | 472 | 351 | 35 |
|  |  | - | - |  |  | 40 |  | - | 11 | 32 | 90 | 14 |
|  | 140 | - | - | 84 | 16 | 40 | 148 | 1 | 11 | 32 | 90 | 14 |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sveden. | 413 | 15 | 231 | 267 | - | - | 259 | 27 | 21 | 199 | 5 | 7 |
|  | 153 | - | - | 151 | - | 2 | 188 | 2 | - | 141 | 29 | 16 |
| Sveden................................. | 72,058 | 1,988 | 3,244 | 60,412 | 3,642 | 2,772 | 44,674 | 511 | 2,073 | 36,121 | 2,097 | 3,872 |
| Turkey <br> U.S.S.R | 39 |  | - | 23 |  | 16 | 13 | - |  | 8 | 5 | - |
| U.S.S.R.............................. | 47,549 | 10,160 | 305 | 28,047 | 1,906 | 7,231 | 41,293 | 4,631 | 398 | 19,981 | 2,950 | 13,333 |
| unlted Kiagdom. <br> Yugoslevia. <br> Other Europe <br> Total Europe. |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 1,967 | - | 63 | 1,630 | 122 | 162 | 1,765 | 24 | 71 | 1,506 | 22 | 142 |
|  | 161,308 | 18,228 | 4,824 | 105,881 | 12,155 | 20,220 | 119,535 | 5,820 | 3,491 | 69,721 | 8,549 | 31,954 |
| Cansda. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 124,119 | 22,681 | 10,431 | 19,110 | 40,155 | 31,742 | 95,987 | 16,957 | 14,969 | 24,875 | 5,489 | 33,697 |
| Latin Ambrioe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 874 | 16 | 59 | 680 | 77 | 42 | 882 | - | 11 | 741 | 219 | 11 |
| Bolivia. | 1,802 |  | 81 | $\begin{array}{r}94 \\ 878 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 24 694 | 8 149 | 77 734 | - | 1 | 76 657 | - | 76 |
| Hraz 11 | 1,802 |  | 81 36 | 878 858 | 694 130 | 149 | 5325 | 3 | 1 | 447 | 9 | 66 |
| Chile. | 1,232 | - | 36 | 334 | 154 | - 24 | 268 | - |  | 264 | - | 4 |
|  | 5,689 | - | 1,096 | 2,061 | 2,364 | 168 | 6,166 | 672 | 55 | 2,815 | 2,530 | 94 |
| Dominican Republ | 258 | - | -, | 192 | 7 | 59 | 423 |  | 5 | 345 | , | 68 |
| Guatomala..... | 113 |  | 34 |  | 197 |  | $\begin{array}{r}94 \\ 3\end{array}$ | 8 | 36 |  | 37 | 134 |
| Mexica. ......................... | 2,733 | - | 68 | 2,083 384 | 197 | 385 67 | 3,342 333 | 8 | 36 16 | 3,127 | 37 15 | 107 |
| Fetherlands W. Indiee \& Surinom | 457 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 |  |  |  |
| Panams, Republio of............. | 3,730 | 51 | 237 | 2,266 | 298 | 878 | 4,217 | - | 122 | 3,126 |  | 670 3 |
| Peru............................. | 353 | 9 | 57 | 210 | 70 | 7 | 393 | - |  | 366 | $\begin{array}{r}24 \\ 142 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3 |
| El Saivador..................... | 144 | - | 24 | -54 | 53 | 13 | . 160 | 1 | 2 27 | 15 2,926 | 142 138 | 114 |
| Uruguar......................... | 4,313 | 85 | 152 | 3,855 | 153 73 | 153 55 | 3,206 | 1 | 27 53 | 2,926 1,575 | 138 | 206 |
| Veneruele........ | 2,421 1,218 | 85 129 | 15 122 | $\begin{array}{r}3,193 \\ \hline 796\end{array}$ | 73 63 | 108 | 1,909 | 3 | 5 | 1,952 | 68 | 61 |
| Other Latin America | 25,976 | 290 | 1,988 | 17,017 | 4,357 | 2,324 | 23,800 | 688 | 324 | 17,721 | 3,453 | 1,614 |
| Total Latin Amorica. | 25,976 | 290 | 1,988 | 17,017 |  | 2,324 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ab1a: |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 | - |  | 18 | - | - |
| China Mainland. |  |  |  | 14 21 | - | - | 21 | - | - | 12 | - | 9 |
| Formosa.. | 3,824 | 300 | 73 | 3,174 | 233 | 44 | 2,837 | - | 3 | 1,910 | 82 | 842 |
| Eong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,824 94 | 300 | 73 | 3,174 94 | 233 | 4 | 2, 64 | - | - |  | - | 2 |
| India. | 94 50 |  | - |  | 25 | - | 67 | - | - | 65 | - | 2 |
|  |  |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | 6 | - | - |
| Iran................................. | 73 56 | - | - | 43 | 13 | - | 2,465 | - | - | 54 | 2,408 | 3 |
| Iaral. |  | 77 | 20 | 103 | 18 | 11 |  | 1 | - | 57 | - | 9 |
| Karee, Republia or |  |  |  |  | $\overline{-}$ | 53 |  | - | - | 179 | - | 224 |
| Phil1ppinos....................... | 162 |  |  | 102 |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Thailand.. | 20 | 61 | $6 \frac{1}{7}$ | 10 406 |  | 1 42 | 43 1,071 | 400 | 2 | 41 306 | 203 | 16 |
| Other Asia | 581 | 61 | 67 |  |  |  | 1,071 | 400 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Aola. | 5,130 | 438 | 166 | 4,065 | 304 | 157 | 7,062 | 401 | 151 | 2,710 | 2,693 | 1,107 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other oountrios: |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 47 | - |  | 43 | 2 | 2 |
| Austral1a..... | 1,077 69 | - | - | 68 |  | 1 | 31 | - |  | 31 | - | - |
| Bolsian Congo.,............... | 69 123 | - | - | 117 |  | 6 | 49 | - | - | 47 8 | $\frac{1}{6}$ | ${ }_{7}^{1}$ |
| Eegpt and Anelo-Egrptian Sudar. Unian of South Arrica. | 123 380 | - | 4 | $\begin{array}{r}232 \\ \hline 17\end{array}$ |  | 141 | 177 |  | 5 20 | 82 1.532 | $\begin{array}{r} \overline{6} \\ 57 \end{array}$ | 78 162 |
| Union of South Arrica............ All other. | 2,930 |  | 45 | 2,484 | $\underline{23}$ | $\frac{378}{527}$ | $\frac{1,771}{2,069}$ | - - | $\frac{20}{25}$ | $\frac{1,532}{1,735}$ | - $\quad 67$ | $\frac{162}{243}$ |
| Total other countrieo. | 4,579 |  | 45 | 2,977 | 1,030 | 527 | 2,069 | - | 25 | $\underline{\underline{1,735}}$ | $\underline{66}$ | $\stackrel{243}{ }$ |
| nternational | 3,539 | 2,585 | 330 |  | 554 | - | 10,316 | 15 | - | 19 | 10,282 | - |
|  |  |  | = |  |  |  |  | 23,881 |  | 116,781 | 30,532 | 68,615 |
| Grand total.. | 324,651 | 44,222 | 17,784 | 149,120 | -58,555 | 54,970 | 258,169 | $\underline{\underline{\text { 23,081 }}}$ | $\underline{19,}$ | 116,701 | 30,332 |  |

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 1.- Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonfinancial Concerns $1 /$
(Position et end of period in thousand of dollare)

| Country | Lieblilties to foreignere |  |  |  |  | Claims on foreigners |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1954 |  |  |  | 1955 | 1954 |  |  |  | 1955 |
|  | March | June | September | Decsmber | March | March | June | September | Dacamber | March |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austrie. | 771 | 966 | 685 | 669 | 724 | 439 | 433 | 629 | 732 | 1,294 |
| Belsium. | 10,484 | 13,245 | 13,873 | 12,254 | 14,384 | 8,267 | 6,323 | 7,156 | 8,504 | 8,633 |
| Czechoslovalis | 16,342 | 316 | 316 | 320 | 332 | 1,090 | 852 | 910 | 889 | 866 |
| Denmark. | 437 | 343 | 414 | 322 | 278 | 3,454 | 1,826 | 1,649 | 4,734 | 5,325 |
| Finland. | 636 | 655 | 548 | 815 | 806 | 482 | 782 | 908 | 1,750 | 596 |
| France | 12,056 | 13,786 | 12,109 | 11,046 | 13,945 | 12,293 | 16,095 | 16,473 | 14,520 | 16,971 |
| Germany . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,370 | 3,704 | 5,211 | 5,434 | 4,865 | 8,990 | 11,559 | 10,061 | 10,585 | 10,223 |
| Gresce | 4,371 | 4,496 | 3,749 | 3,461 | 3,776 | 2,379 | 2,800 | 2,625 | 2,634 | 3,065 |
| Italy. | 7,108 | 7,842 | 10,414 | 8,216 | 7,498 | 18,692 | 19,524 | 18,442 | 17,320 | 20,329 |
| Ne therlande. ............... | 11,010 | 10,202 | 10,452 | 12,226 | 12,733 | 10,408 | 8,835 | 10,611 | 14,795 | 12,275 |
| Norway | 6,212 | 9,917 | 7,717 | 7,222 | 5,681 | 1,916 | 2,273 | 2,129 | 2,200 | 2,922 |
| Poland. | 15 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 60 | 58 | 71 | 78 | 97 |
| Portugal | 1,780 | 2,783 | 2,650 | 3,140 | 4,171 | 1,221 | 2,264 | 1,757 | 1,304 | 1,104 |
| Rumanis. | 421 | 469 | 390 | 396 | 424 | 147 | 137 | 129 | 118 | 105 |
| Spain. | 6,937 | 4,559 | 4,421 | 4,998 | 6,384 | 4,615 | 5,574 | 4,375 | 3,974 | 7,051 |
| Sweden. | 2,962 | 3,061 | 2,645 | 4,117 | 3,484 | 6,486 | 5,617 | 4,757 | 6,803 | 6,754 |
| Switzerland | 10,392 | 9,294 | 14,195 | 14,295 | 12,783 | 4,842 | 3,880 | 6,745 | 19,165 | 6,208 |
| Turkey. | 2,205 | 2,262 | 2,515 | 1,566 | 1,560 | 9,027 | 10,039 | 14,559 | 15,432 | 16,315 |
| U. S. S. R. | 282 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 270 | 24 | 25 | , 34 | 61 | 64 |
| United Kingdom. ........... | 49,805 | 44,590 | 41,419 | 48,663 r | 69,552 | 45,767 | 59,181 | 69,473 | 77,135 | 86,410 |
| Yugoslavis................ | $769$ | 625 | 625 | 863 | 528 | 5,143 | $4,008$ | 7,408 | 7,126 | 4,513 |
| Othar Europe. . . . . . . . . . . | $844$ | 648 | 717 | 518 | 959 | 1,290 | $1,249$ | 692 | 1,331 | 1,329 |
| Total Europe. | 149,209 | 134,060 | 134,30́2 | 140,836 r | 165,149 | 147,032 | 163,334 | 181,593 | 211,183 | 212,449 |
| Canada. | 35,287 | 38,109 | 34,991 | 39,054 | 24,775 | 87,638 | 89,307 | 93,236 | 85,830 | 89,189 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina.................. | 4,798 | 4,964 | 4,681 | 4,400 | 4,524 | 11,296 | 12,218 | 13,840 | 15,664 | 13,723 |
| Bolivia...................... | 1,780 | 1,885 | 1,666 | 1,703 | 1,876 | 835 | . 579 | 677 | 1,076 | 1,029 |
| Braz 11 | 16,557 | 15,652 | 14,223 | 14,337 | 13,887 | 30,899 | 42,836 | 52,261 | 50,023 | 51,438 |
| Ch1le......................... | 8,266 | 4,946 | 4,685 | 4,187 | 5,047 | 10,447 | 8,523 | 10,649 | 10,690 | 12,431 |
| Colomb1a.................. | 7,042 | 7,856 | 4,858 | 5,872 | 5,245 | 12,251 | 13,105 | 16,115 | 18,105 | 17,667 |
| Cube. | 5,959 | 8,510 | 6,125 | 9,712 | 13,421 | 12,911 | 14,521 | 14,110 | 15,276 | 16,342 |
| Daminican Republic | 1,183 | 1,051 | 417 | 497 | 439 | 1,973 | 2,279 | 1,909 | 2,336 | 1,885 |
| Guatemale.. | 1,121 | 1,196 | 537 | 657 | 593 | 1,768 | 1,789 | 1,786 | 1,845 | 2,168 |
| Merico.................... | 6,447 | 6,015 | 4,941 | 4,008 | 3,134 | 23,753 | 23,461 | 26,435 | 26,740 | 29,263 |
| Notherlands W. Indies <br> \& Surinam. $\qquad$ | 1,794 | 1,485 | 796 | 1,049 | 1,513 | 1,028 | 967 | 858 | 931 | 965 |
| Panama, Republic | 18,300 | 9,099 | 3,203 | 2,943 | 7,714 | 3,549 | 3,885 | 4,315 | 4,437 | 4,032 |
| Peru...... | 13,254 | 13,361 | 12,318 | 10,307 | 11,220 | 11,135 | 11,118 | 9,755 | 8,280 | 9,020 |
| El Salvado | 196 | 275 | 191 | 101 | 124 | 1,752 | 1,817 | 1,786 | 2,038 | 1,885 |
| Uruguay. | 4,294 | 4,681 | 4,891 | 4,861 | 4,841 | 5,809 | 4,990 | 4,668 | 6,181 | 5,338 |
| Teneruela. | 8,996 | 9,292 | 8,793 | 4,518 | 5,296 | 18,392 | 20,021 | 22,000 | 20,659 | 19,218 |
| Other Latin Anerice | 2,057 | 2,249 | 2,270 | 2,393 | 3,064 | 12,514 | 12,826 | 10,955 | 13,820 | 12,890 |
| Total Latin Americe...... | 101,944 | 92,517 | 74,595 | 71,545 | 81,938 | 159,312 | 174,935 | 192,119 | 198,102 | 199,284 |
| Agia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland........... | 3,297 | 3,316 | 3,313 | 3,308 | 3,346 | 8,105 | 8,090 | 8,155 | 8,143 | 8,106 |
| Formose. | 1,337 | 3, 679 | 1,269 | -845 | 377 | 1,069 | 1,222 | 1,693 | 1,531 | 1,592 |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,594 | 1,549 | 1,116 | 1,519 | 1,301 | 672 | 816 | 715 | 655 | 941 |
| Indie...................... | 4,684 | 4,123 | 4,254 | 3,746 | 1,850 | 3,908 | 4,701 | 4,330 | 4,845 | 4,603 |
| Indonesia | 2,465 | 1,485 | 2,106 | 2,394 | 2,208 | 3,338 | 2,501 | 2,033 | 2,913 | 2,579 |
| Iran. | 509 | 630 | 1,055 | 912 | 1,405 | 1,966 | 2,213 | 1,422 | 1,519 | 6,919 |
| Israel | 1,197 | 983 | 1,231 | 1,360 | 1,239 | 7,478 | 5,410 | 5,065 | 6,576 r | 5,230 |
| Jepar.. | 14,167 | 7,602 | 12,021 | 10,852 | 12,123 | 18,002 | 10,031 | 10,985 | 15,449 | 14,181 |
| Kores, Republic of....... | -340 | $342$ | 173 | 128 | 365 | 231 | 476 | 183 | 109 | 6154 |
| Ph111ppines............... | 5,498 | 3,888 | 3,945 | 3,439 | 2,762 | 5,409 | 5,842 | 5,685 | 5,398 | 6,291 |
| Thailand. | 6,643 | 8,180 | 7,541 | 7,786 |  | 3,697 | 3,010 | 4,362 | 6,437 | 5,674 |
| Other Aoia | 10,478 | 6,807 | 6,359 | 7,201 | 7,686 | 9,623 | 10,535 | 10,161 | 9,623 | 11,641 |
| Total Asia. | 52,209 | 39,584 | 44,383 | 43,490 | 42,596 | 63,498 | 54,847 | 54,789 | 63,198r | 67,911 |
| Other countriee: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australla..... | 7,662 | 6,850 | 7,554 | 9,740 | 4,430 | 6,629 | 9,061 | 7,227 | 10,923 | 9,275 |
| Belgian Congo............ | 294 | 200 | 188 | 249 | 134 | 2,135 | 1,766 | 1,61f | 1,8e6 | 1,699 |
| Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. $\qquad$ | 1,117 | 627 | 808 | 884 | 723 | 1,545 | 2,208 | 2,558 |  |  |
| Union of South Africa.... | 1,967 | 861 | 579 | 745 | 1,019 | 5,172 | 5,352 | 5,320 | 5,816 | 6,059 |
| All other. | 3,465 | 3,706 | 3,222 | 2,696 | 4,647 | 6,857 | 6,508 | 7,397 | 7,242 | 8,275 |
| Total other coumtriss.. | 13,505 | 12,244 | 12,351 | 14,314 | 10,953 | 22,338 | 24,895 | 24,118 | 29,130 | 27,555 |
| International. | - | - | 92 | 17 | 22 | 97 | 398 | 1,1T2 | 274 | 341 |
| Grand total................ | 352,154 | 316,514 | 300,774 | 309,256 r | 325,433 | 479,915 | 507,716 | 547,027 | 587,717r | 596,729 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\underline{=}$ |

cerms in the United States. Date oxclude claims held through United
and their fore1gn afflliates.
cerne in the United States. Date oxclude ctaing held through United
States banks, and intercompeny accounts betwsen United States coupeniss

Financial atatements of corporations in which the United states Government has a proprietary interest, direct or indirect, and of certain other business-type activities of the United States Government are submitted quarterly to the Treasury Department, in accordance with Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, iseued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942. Data from these reports, adjusted for consistency where necessary, are complled in a series of tables covering balance sheets, statements of income and expenss, and statements of source
and application of funds, which are published in the "Mreasury Bulletin".

The balance sheet tables for June 30, 1955, appear In this issue. They are published for eacb quarter. The tables on income and expense and source and applicstion of funds are published at $s 1 x$-month intervals, and cover periods ending June 30 and December 31. They appear in each case in a Bulletin issue subsequent to that carrying the corresponding balance sheet data.

Table 1．－Summary of Balance Sheets of Corporations and Certain Other Business－Type Activities of the United States Government，June 30， 1955
（In nillions of dollars）

| Acoount | Total | Corporations | Activitiss |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |
| Cash： |  |  |  |
| On hand and in banks．． | 120.1 | 97.2 | 22.9 |
| W1th U．S．Trensury．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1，123．6 | 477.7 | 645.9 |
| Deposits with other Covernment corporations and agancies．．．． | 1.3 | 1.0 | ． 3 |
| Loans recsivabla： |  |  |  |
| Govermment corporations and agenciss．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 16，187．9 | 15.6 | 16，172．3 |
| Otherv．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 19，420．5 | 10，035．8 | 9，384．7 |
| Leв日：Rөвегvө for lossө日．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 493.5 | 329.6 | 164.0 |
| Accounts and notes receivable： |  |  |  |
| Government corporations and agsncies．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 157.9 | 150.8 | 7.1 |
| Others．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1，951．2 | 600.0 | 1，351．1 |
| Lese：Reserve for losess．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 36.3 | 21.8 | 14.5 |
| Accruod assota： |  |  |  |
| Interest on public debt ooligations．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 10.4 | 9.7 | ． 7 |
| Govsrmment corporations and agsncies．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 110.0 | ．2 | 109.7 |
| Others．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 262.3 | 72.4 | 189.9 |
| Less：Reservi for losess．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 33.7 | ＊ | 33.7 |
| Commoditiss，supplise，and matarials．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5，555．8 | 5，057．8 | 498.0 |
| Lese：Rsservs for losess．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2，080．4 | 2，080．4 | － |
| Investments： |  |  |  |
| Public dobt obligations of the United States．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 3，108．0 | 2，752．5 | 355.5 |
| Securitios of Govarnment corporations and agencise： Debentures（FHA and FTCB）． | 5.2 | 4.0 | 2.2 |
| Capital stock and paid－in surplus of Goverrment corporatione． $\qquad$ | 151.0 | 1.0 | 150.0 |
| Other securitiss： |  |  |  |
| International Bark for Reconstruction and Davslopment－ otock． | 635.0 | － | 635.0 |
| International Monetary Fund－subecriptione．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2，750．0 | 45 | 2，750．0 |
| Other．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 46.3 | 45.8 | ． 5 |
| Les日：Reserve for loases．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1.8 | 1.8 | － |
| Land，structures，and equipment： |  |  |  |
|  | $8,490.0$ 668.8 | 3，136．4 651.6 | $5,353.7$ 17.2 |
| Acquired sscurity or collateral．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 287.0 | 21.1 | 265.9 |
| Less：Reserve for losbss．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 127.1 | 8.0 | 129.1 |
| Defarred and undistributad chargas．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 18.0 | 10.6 | 7.3 |
| Other nssets．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 366.9 | 237.2 | 129.6 |
| İвs：Raservs for Losввв．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 64.5 | 55.8 | 8.8 |
| Total asstte．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 57，252．0 | 19，577．8 | 37，674．2 |

## Table 1.- Summary of Balance Sheets of Corporations and Certain Other Business-Type Activitiee of the United States Government, June 30, 1055 - (Continued) (In millions of dollara)



If Liabilities of individual corporations and activities (oee Tablea 2 and 3).

[^5]
## Table 2.- Balance Sheets of Corporations of the United States Government, June 30, 1955

(In milliono of dollars)


## Table 2.- Balance Sheets of Corporations of the United States Government, June 30, 1955 - (Continued) (In millions of dollars)


(Contlaued on following pege)

Table 2.- Balance Sheets of Corporations of the United States Government,
June 30, 1955 - (Continued)
(In millione of dollare)



Table 2.- Balance Sheets of Corporations of the United States Government, June 30, 1955 - (Continued)
(In millions of dollare)

(Continued on following page)

# Table 2.- Balance Sheets of Corporations of the United States Government, June 30, 1955 - (Continued) 

(In millions of dollars)
Account

## Accounte payable:

sovernment corporations and agencies.
Total accounts payable
Accrued 11abllitiee:
U. S. Treaeury..........................

Othare
Total accrued 11 abilities.

## Trust and deposit liabilities:

Government corporations and agencies. Others.
Total trust and deporit 11 nbilitice............... Bonde, debentures, and notas pasable:
U.

Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States
Government, June 30, 1955


Footnotes at and of table.
(Continued an folloving pese)

Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States Government, June 30, 1955 - (Continued)
(In millians of dollars)


Footmotes at ond of table.
(Continuod an followias page)

Table 3. - Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States
Government, June 30,1955 - (Continued)
(In millions of dollare)


Footnotee at and of table.
(Continuod on following pago)

Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States Government, Jume 30, 1955 - (Continued)
(In milliona of dollare)

(Continued on following page)

Table 3．－Balance Sheets of Certain Business－Type Activities of the United States Government，June 30， 1955 －（Continued）

| Account | General Serrices Administration－ （Continued） | Housing and Home Finance Agency |  |  |  |  | Small Bualnese Adminietration |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Federal Housing Admiois＝ tration | Office of the Adminietrator |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Zousing loans for educetional institutions | Public facility loans | Revolving find （liquideting programe） | Urban renewal fund |  |
|  | Public Works Administration （in 11quidation） |  |  |  |  |  | Lending operations |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash：1／ <br> On hand and in banke． $\qquad$ W1th U．S．Treaaury． $\qquad$ <br> Deposite Yith otber Covt．corpe，and agencies． $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ． 3 | － | － | － | 3.6 | － | ． 6 |
|  | － | 45.0 | ． 7 | － | 22.7 | 11.4 | 6 |
|  | －－ | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Loans receiveble： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government corporations and asencies．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． Others： <br> To aid agriculture： | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Aericultural credit corporations．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Cooperetive essocietions．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Crop，liver tock，and commodity loans．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Ferm mortgage loans．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| To eid home omers：Mortgage loans，stc．．．．．．． To eld industry： | － | 56.6 | － | － | 10.3 | － | 1.2 |
| Reilroads．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | 5.7 | － | 22.1 |
| To eld States，Territories，etc．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 84.5 | － | － | － | 4.5 | 37.0 |  |
| Fore1gn loans．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | ， | － | － | － | － |
| Other loans（not otherwise classified）．．．．．．．．． | － | － | 81.0 | － | 90.8 | － | － |
| Less：Seserve for losses．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | 1.7 | ． 2 | － | 1.9 | 1.0 | ． 7 |
| Total loans receiveble（net）． | 84.5 | 54.9 | 80.8 | －－ | 109.4 | 36.0 | 22.5 |
| Accounts and notes receiveble： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government corporatione and ageucies．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2 | 3.6 | － | － | 6.7 | ＊ | － |
| 0there．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ． 2 | 3.6 | － | － | 6.9 | ＊ | ＊ |
| Leв日：Reserve for loв日в日．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | －＿－ | － | － | － | ． 8 | － | － |
| Total accounte and notes receiveble（net）．．．．．．．． | ． 2 | 3.6 | － | － | 6.9 | ＊ | ＊ |
| Accrued asseta： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on public debt obligations．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | ． 7 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Government corporations and agenciss | 6 | － | $\overline{8}$ | － | － | 7 | － |
|  |  | － |  | － | 1.2 | －${ }^{-7}$ | .1 |
| Total accrubd assets（net）． | ． 6 | ． 7 | ． 8 | － | 1.1 | ． 6 | ． 1 |
| Commodities，supplies，and materials．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | －－ | － | － | － | － | － | $\bullet$ |
| Investmento： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public debt obligetions of the United States．．．．． | － | 353.9 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Securities of Govt．corps，and agencise： Fediral Housing Administration debentures．．．．．． | － | 1.2 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Capital atock and paid－1n surplue of Government corporations． | － | 1.2 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other securities： International Bank for Reconstruction and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International Bank for Reconstruction and Devalopment－stock． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| International Monetary Fund－subscriptians．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Jther．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | ． 5 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Less：Re日srve for losses．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Total investmente（net）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | 355.5 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Land，structures，and equipment： |  |  |  |  | － | ＝ |  |
| Hold for uss or anle．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＊ | 2.3 | － | － | 472.1 | － | － |
| Less：Reserve for deprecistion．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | 1.3 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Total land，structures，and equipnent（net）．．．．．． | ＊ | 1.0 | － | － | 472.1 | － | － |
| Acquired security or collateral．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | 243.0 | － | $\bar{\square}$ | ． 1 | － | ＊ |
| Loss：Reserve for losbes．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | 115.3 | － | － | ． 1 | $\square$ | － |
| Total acguired security or collateral（net）．．．．．． | －－ | 127.7 | － | － | ＊ | －－ | ＊ |
| Deferred and undistributed charges．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | $\underline{-}$ | ． 4.4 | ＝ | ＊ |
| Other assets．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | ． 1 | － | － | 34.5 | －－ | －＊ |
| Lees：Foserve for losse日．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | －－ | － | － | － | 6.4 | － | － |
| Total other absete（net）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | ． 1 | － | － | 28.1 | － | ＊ |
| Total asseto．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 85.5 | 588.5 | 8.3 | － | 644.4 | 48.1 | 23.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

（Continued an following page）

## Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States

 Government, June 30, 1955 - (Continued)

Footnote at end of table.
(Continued on following pags)

Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States Government, June 30, 1955 - (Continued)
(In millions of dollare)


Footnotes at and of table.
(Continued on following page)

Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States Government, June 30, 1955 - (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)


## Footnotes at and of teble.

(Contianed an following page)

# Table 3.- Balance Sheets of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States 

 Government, June 30, 1955 - (Continued)(In millions of dollars)


## October 1955

Table 3.- Balance Sheete of Certain Business-Type Activities of the United States Government, June 30, 1955 - (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)


Footnotee on following page.

## Footnotes to Tables 2 and 3

Note: The reports as received are revised by the Treaaury Depsrtment to ad just for certain interagency itama and therefore ray not agreo exactlo with statsmenta iaaued by the reapective corporetions and busineea-type actjvities.

1) Exclusea unexpended balancas of eppropriatad funds.

2 Includea dollar velue of foreign currency on deposit for account of tha Sacretary of the Treasury.
3/ Ey Exacutipe Order No. 10539, dated June 22, 1954, the President traneferred the aynthetic rubber and tin programs from the Reconatruction Finance Ccrporstion to this Corporetion, effective at the close of businese June 30, 1954.
4) Fiffoctive July 1, 1954, the Secretary of the Treaaury became reaponsible for the liquidetion of all lending functians and of World War II and production programs of tha Reconstruction Finance Corporation, after giving effect to transfera to other agencies by Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1054.
5 Inclides guarantead loma and certificatan of interest asgregating $\$ 986.6$ million which are held by lendine agencias.
6 ( Repreaents reserve for losaea on loans recsivabla and reserve for loasea on invaatment. The amount applicable to each reserve is not available at thia time.
7/ Includaa matured interest anounting to $\$ .1$ million for which caah hae been dopoaited with the Tresaurer of the United States.
8/ Pepresenta matured obligatione for which cash haa besn depoaited with the Treasurer of the United States.
of Includes $\$ 5.0$ million advanced from a revolving fund winich has boen satabllahed by appropriations.
10/ Represents equity of the United States Tresaury in this Corporetion.
11/ Includes deficit resultine from adranistrative axpensea amounting to $\$ 89.1$ million.
13 Repreaents Fecongtruction Finance Corporation propristary intereat in a Government corporation.
$13 /$ Beginaing on July 1, 1054, this Corporation, which was transferred for I1quidation to the Reconstruction FInance Corporation on January 28 , 19l4, has been in 11quidation under the direction of the Secretery of the Treasury.
14 The capital atock of this Corporation 18 held by the feconatruction Financa Corporation.
15/ These forelgm loans and other asaeta and liabilitios were tranaferred from the Reconetruction Funanco Corporation, effective Juzy $1,1954$.
16/ Includes $\$ 98.1$ milion guaranteed loana hsid by lending ggenciee.
17 Represents notes acquired from the sele of cortain assets to the Fedsral land banka.
18/ Rapreaents equity of the thited States Treasury in theae programs,
19/ Fspreaents not inveatment of the Undted States Govornment traneferrod from the Reconstruction FInance Corporation.
$20 /$ Conalats of the management and liquidating functione, the secondary market operations, and the special assistancs functions of the Association; and equity of the United Statea Covernment in the Defense Homes Corporation, and othor aageta and liabilitiea, which vere transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, effective July 1, 1954.Repreasnts activities under the United Statea Housing Act, ea amended. The balance shaet is subject to substantial change pending ostablisimont of a complate plant inventory and appraisal of net asaets transforred from the Pansma Canal to the Company.
23/The final repayment of capital atock was covered into miscellansous rocelpts of the tinitod States Traesury on August 31, 1948.
24. The surplus is not evalleble by law for dividend diatribution and is considered by the Corporetion as a reserve for future deposit inaurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured banks. The surplus ia considered by the Corporation as avallable for future insurance losses and related expenses with respect to tnsured institutiona.
26 Consiate of net income from power operetions of $\$ 301.4$ m1111on and net expense of $\$ 159.3$ million.
an in thia colum are shown on a prellminary besis Fepresents expended appropriations and excess of income or oxpense. Figures representing each of the two amounts are not available at this timo.
29/ Represente total Tressury loans to Goverment corporationa. Deducted in this analyais becsuse credit has been taken in the Corporation analyais in Table 2.
30 All functions of the Fuerto Fico Reconatruction Adminiatration, formerly shown under this hoeding, coased as of the close of businoas on February 15, 1955, in accordance wh the act approved August 15, 1953 ( 67 Stat. 584). IAquidation of any asasta remaining after that dete has been carriad on by various other agancies of the United Stoter Govermment.
31) The International Cooperation Adminiatration was satablished in the Department of State by Executive Order No. 10610, dated May 9, 1955, affoctive at the closs of June 30,1955 , ae successor to thia Administration.
32 Ey Executive Order No. 10539, dated June 22, 1954, the Preaident trans ferred this program from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, of fective at the close of busincas on Jume $30,1954$.
33 Representa obligetions of Goverment corporations and businessetype activitiea as ahown under "Bonds, debenturea, and notea payable United Stetes Traasury."
Repreaents loan to the Undted Kingdom. Fartial repayments aegregating $\$ 282.7$ million were made on December 31 of the yeara 1951, 1952, 1953, and 2954.
35/ Includea $\$ 1,000$ million due under the agreement with Germany giened February 27, 1953.
36 Includea aubacriptions to the International Monetary Fund and Bank and lom to the Unjted Kingdon (aee footnote 34).
37 Effective at the cloae of business June 30, 1954, thase diaaster Loana and otier assets and Ilabilitise ware tranaferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to thia Adminiatretion.
$38 /$ Representa revolving fund, defense materiala procurement activitios.
39 Includes cash with agents and plant operatore. Lese then $\$ 50,000$.

## November 1954 through October 1955

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1954 |  | 1955 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | JuLy | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. |
| Articlea: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury financing operations........................................... | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 |
| Summary of Federal f1scal operations. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Eudget recelpts and expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts by principal souncee. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |
| Erpenditurse by major functional claseifications | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 3 | 2 3 | 3 |
| Expendituree for national security........................................ | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 3 | 3 3 | 3 |
| "xpenditures for international affeire and pinance.................. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| "Other" expenditures. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Trust account and other transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sumary of trust account and other transactions......................... | 6 | $6$ | $6$ | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Trust and deposit fund account expenditures............................................... | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Net investment by Governmont agoncies in public debt securities.... | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 7 | 7 | 7 7 | 7 7 | 7 8 | 7 |
| Net redemption or sale of obligetions of Government agencies in the market. | ... | ... | ... |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | .. |  | 9 | 9 |
| Federal 01d-Age and Survivore Inourence Trust Fund................... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... |
| Unemployment Truat Fund..... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | $\cdots$ | ... |
| Railroad Retirement Account. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | $\cdots$ | ... |
| National Service Life Insurance Fund.................................. | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | $\cdots$ | ... |
| Investmente of specified trust accounts in public debt securlities, by 1esues (latest date June 30, 1955). | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | 11 | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | ... |
| Treasury cash income and outgo: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of ceah transactions............................................ | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 11 |
| Derivation of cash income................................................. | 9 | 9 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 12 |
| Derivation of ceeh outgo................................................ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 13 | 13 |
| Derivetion of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing............. | 11 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 21 | 11 | 15 | 14 | 14 |
| Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of Federal securities. | 12 | 12 | 12 |  | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |  | 15 | 15 |
| Interest-bearing public debt.............................................. | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 15 |
| Special iseues to U. S. Govermment inveetment eccounte................ Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on Federal | 23 | 13 | 13 | 27 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 16 | 16 |
| Computed interest cbarge and computed interest rate on Federal securities. | 13 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 23 | 23 | 17 | 16 | 16 |
| Treasury holdinge of eecurlties issued by Government corporations and other agenciea. | 14 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 17 | 17 |
| Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United States........ | 24 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
| Statutory debt imitation.......................................... | 15 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 19 | 19 |
| Debt operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maturity echedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the $U$. S. Covernment. |  |  |  |  | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 21 | 20 | 20 |
| offerings of Treasury b111s....................................................... | 18 | $18$ | $18$ | 22 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 23 | 22 | 22 |
| Offeringe of marketable lasues of Treasury bonde, notes, and certificates of indebtedness. | 19 | 19 | 19 | 23 | 29 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 24 | 23 | 23 |
| Disposition of matured marketable lesues of Treacury boncs, notes, and certificates of indebtedness. | 20 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 24 | 24 |
| United States saviugs bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative sales and redemptions by series........................... | 21 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 26 | 26 |
| Sales and redemptions by periode, all seriee combined............... | 21 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 26 | 26 |
| Sales and redemptione by periods, Series E through K................. | 22 | 22 | 22 | 26 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 27 | 27 |
| Redemptions of matured and unmetured bonds................................. | 24 | 24 | 24 | 28 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 30 | 29 | 29 |
| Soles and redemptions by denceninetione, Sertes E and H combined.... | 25 | ... | ... | 29 30 | ... | ... | 25 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 31 | ... | - $\cdot$ |
| Sales by States, Serles E and H cambined............................. | ... | $\cdots$ | - | 30 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | -.. | . | . | 32 | ... | - |
| Treasury gavings notes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative seles and redemptions by serles.......................... Sales and redemptions by perlods, ${ }^{\text {all eeries cambined.......... }}$. | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 31 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 25 25 | 25 25 | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | 25 25 | 27 27 | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ 33 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 30 30 | 30 <br> 30 |

November 1954 through October 1955 - (Continued)

$p z$

| Treas. | U.S. Treasury Dept. |
| :--- | :--- |
| HJ |  |
| 10 | Treasury Bulletin |
| A2 |  |
| 1955 |  |
| c. 2 |  |


[^0]:    5/ Except \$170,000 at 99.706 and $\$ 800,000$ at 99.625.
    Breopt $\$ 100,000$ at 99.550 and $\$ 650,000$ at 99.545 .
    Excopt $\$ 40,000$ at 99.494 and $\$ 1,000,000$ at 99.492 .
    Erept $\$ 100,000$ at 99.500 and $\$ 1,000,000$ at 99.480 . Preliminary.

[^1]:    Souree: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Pubiic Debt.

[^2]:    Footnote at ond of Table 5.

[^3]:    r Revised.

[^4]:    Not reported eeparately prior to March 1954.
    Lees than $\$ 50,000$.

[^5]:    2) An asset of the Treesury under "Loans reocivable" (ece Table 3).

    Lesa than $\$ 50,000$.

